

STATE OF OREGON  
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES  
1005 State Office Building, Portland, Oregon 97201

**Special Paper 16**

**INDEX TO THE ORE BIN (1939-1978)  
AND  
OREGON GEOLOGY (1979-1982)**

Compiled by  
Kathleen A. Mahoney,  
Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries

With the assistance of  
Margaret L. Steere

**1983**

Conducted in conformance with ORS 516.030



**GOVERNING BOARD**

C. Stanley Rasmussen, Chairman ..... Baker  
Allen P. Stinchfield ..... North Bend  
Donald A. Haagensen ..... Portland

**STATE GEOLOGIST**  
Donald A. Hull

**DEPUTY STATE GEOLOGIST**  
John D. Beaulieu

## INTRODUCTION

This bibliography is the fourth compilation by the Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries of material appearing in the Department's monthly publications, The Ore Bin, which was published between 1939 and 1978, and Oregon Geology, which first appeared in 1979 and which is still published each month.

The first bibliography was completed in 1949 and covered The Ore Bin for the years 1939-1948. It was not, however, printed as one of the Department's serial publications. The second bibliography, compiled by Margaret C. Lewis and published in 1970, appeared as Miscellaneous Paper 13, Index to The Ore Bin, 1950-1969. It was revised by Nora T. Mussoto and Carol Brookhyser in 1975 and reissued as Miscellaneous Paper 13, Index to The Ore Bin, 1950-1974.

The most recent index, Special Paper 16, was prepared by going back to the original articles and papers as they appeared in The Ore Bin and Oregon Geology. The material is indexed by author (pages 1-15), subject (pages 16-37), and county (pages 38-44). Geologic maps that appeared in the two magazines are listed on pages 45-46. This list was originally printed in the Department's Index to Published Geologic Mapping in Oregon, 1898-1979 (Geological Map Series GMS-14, by C.A. Schumacher).

Readers using this bibliography are reminded that papers and articles dated from 1939 to 1978 appeared in The Ore Bin and papers dated 1979 to 1982 appeared in Oregon Geology.

## CONTENTS

Author index . . . . .	1
Subject index . . . . .	16
County index . . . . .	38
Index of geologic maps in <u>The Ore Bin</u> . . . . .	45
Index of geologic maps in <u>Oregon Geology</u> . . . . .	46

INDEX TO  
THE ORE BIN (1939-1978)  
AND  
OREGON GEOLOGY (1979-1982)

AUTHOR INDEX

- Addicott, W.O., 1980. Miocene stratigraphy and fossils, Cape Blanco, Oregon: v. 42, n. 5, p. 87-89.
- Aguilar-Tunon, N.A. and Komar, P.D. 1978. The annual cycle of profile changes of two Oregon beaches: v. 40, n. 2, p. 25-39.
- Allen, J.E. 1943. Main war uses of the fifteen most important strategic metals: v. 5, n. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1943. Humphreys spiral gravity concentrator treats Oregon black sands: v. 5, n. 10, p. 61-63.
- 1945. A high-flying bird's eye view of Permanente Metals Corporation magnesium and associated plants: v. 7, n. 1, p. 4-6.
- 1945. Uranium notes: v. 7, n. 8, p. 50-52.
- 1947. Another perlite deposit in Oregon: v. 9, n. 8, p. 61-62.
- 1974. The Catlin Gabel lava tubes: v. 36, n. 9, p. 149-155.
- 1975. Volcanoes of the Portland area, Oregon: v. 37, n. 9, p. 145-157.
- 1975. The Wallowa "ice cap" of north-eastern Oregon: v. 37, n. 12, p. 189-202.
- 1979. Speculations on Oregon calderas, known and unknown: v. 41, n. 2, p. 31-32.
- 1979. Waterfall alcoves in the Columbia Gorge: v. 41, n. 2, p. 33-34.
- Allen, J.E. and Beaulieu, J.D. 1976. Plate tectonic structures in Oregon: v. 38, n. 6, p. 87-99.
- Allison, I.S. 1978. Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley: v. 40, n. 11, p. 177-191.
- 1978. Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley (part 2): v. 40, n. 12, p. 193-202.
- Anderson, J.L. 1980. Pomona Member of the Columbia River Basalt Group: an intracanyon flow in the Columbia River Gorge, Oregon: v. 42, n. 12, p. 195-199.
- Annes, E.C. 1947. Some geological aspects of the Grants Pass quadrangle: v. 9, n. 6, p. 43-48.
- Applegate, S.P. 1968. A large fossil sand shark of the genus Odontaspis from Oregon: v. 30, n. 2, p. 32-36.
- Ashwill, M. 1979. An exposure of limestone at Gray Butte, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 41, n. 7, p. 107-109.
- 1982. Thermal springs near Madras, Oregon: v. 44, n. 1, p. 8-9.
- Ausmus, S.L. 1977. Mined land reclamation in 1976: v. 39, n. 1, p. 5-6.
- 1978. Mined land reclamation, 1977: v. 40, n. 1, p. 6-7.
- 1979. Oregon's mined land reclamation in 1978: v. 41, n. 3, p. 50.
- 1980. Mined land reclamation in Oregon, 1979: v. 42, n. 3, p. 54.
- Baldwin, E.M., 1946. Diatomite: v. 8, n. 1, p. 1-7.
- 1964. Thrust faulting in the Roseburg area, Oregon: v. 26, n. 10, p. 176-184.
- 1966. Some revisions of the geology of the Coos Bay area, Oregon: v. 28, n. 11, p. 189-203.
- 1968. Geology of the Horse Sign Butte black sand deposit and vicinity, Curry County, Oregon: v. 30, n. 3, p. 45-54.
- 1980. The gold dredge at Whisky Run north of the mouth of the Coquille River, Oregon: v. 42, n. 8, p. 145-146.
- Baldwin, E.M. and Rud, J.O. 1972. Thrusting of the Rogue Formation near Marial on the lower Rogue River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 4, p. 57-66.
- Balsillie, J.H. and Benson, G.T. 1971. Evidence for the Portland Hills fault: v. 33, n. 6, p. 109-118.
- Bartell, A.O. 1948. Prospecting with a gold pan: v. 10, n. 6, p. 47-48.

- Bartley, R.C. 1972. An unusual gold occurrence from Douglas County: v. 34, n. 3, p. 52-53.
- Bassett, R.G. 1942. Salting: v. 4, n. 9, p. 82-85.
- Beach, G.L. 1979. The assessment of nonpoint source pollution in Oregon: v. 41, n. 2, p. 19-30.
- Beaulieu, J.D. 1971. Structure of the Oregon Cascades: v. 33, n. 8, p. 160-163.
- 1972. Plate tectonics in Oregon: v. 34, n. 8, p. 129-143.
- 1973. Field work in Oregon in 1972: v. 35, n. 1, p. 13-18.
- 1973. The mineral industry and the environment: v. 35, n. 2, p. 21-32.
- 1974. Field work in Oregon during 1973: v. 36, n. 1, p. 12-15.
- 1975. Field-oriented geology studies in Oregon during 1974: v. 37, n. 1, p. 11-16.
- 1976. Field-oriented geology studies in Oregon during 1975: v. 38, n. 1, p. 18-21.
- 1976. Geologic hazards in Oregon: v. 38, n. 5, p. 67-83.
- 1977. Environmental geology: v. 39, n. 2, p. 22-25.
- 1977. Field-oriented geology studies in Oregon during 1976: v. 39, n. 3, p. 37-41.
- 1978. Surficial geologic hazard concepts for Oregon: v. 40, n. 3, p. 41-56.
- Beaulieu, J.D. and Peterson, N.V. 1981. Seismic and volcanic hazard evaluation of the Mount St. Helens area relative to the Trojan nuclear site: highlights of a recent study: v. 43, n. 12, p. 159-169.
- Beeson, M.H. and Moran, M.R. 1979. Columbia River Basalt Group stratigraphy in western Oregon: v. 41, n. 1, p. 11-14.
- Beeson, M.H., Perttu, R., and Perttu, J. 1979. The origin of the Miocene basalts of coastal Oregon and Washington: an alternative hypothesis: v. 41, n. 8, p. 159-166.
- Benson, G.T. 1965. The age of Clear Lake, Oregon: v. 27, n. 2, p. 37-40.
- Berg, J.W., Jr., and Baker, C.D. 1962. Oregon earthquakes, 1841 through 1958: v. 24, n. 9, p. 143-148.
- Berg, J.W., Jr., King, J.M., and Carlson, P.R. 1966. Seismic reflection studies of buried channels off the Columbia River: v. 28, n. 8, p. 145-150.
- Berg, J.W., Jr. and Thiruvathukal, J.V. 1967. Regional gravity of Oregon: v. 29, n. 6, p. 120-126.
- Berman, F. 1972. Markets and recycling - conflicts in public policy: v. 34, n. 9, p. 155-159.
- Bikerman, M. 1970. K-Ar ages of Laurel Hill pluton and dike, Oregon: v. 32, n. 11, p. 211-215.
- Bingham, M.L. 1944. Northwest source of alumina vital: v. 6, n. 10, p. 65-67.
- Black, G.L. 1982. An estimate of the geothermal potential of Newberry Volcano, Oregon: v. 44, n. 4, p. 44-46.
- 1982. A revision to the estimate of the geothermal potential of Newberry Volcano: v. 44, n. 5, p. 57.
- Bodvarsson, G. 1966. Energy and power of geothermal resources: v. 28, n. 7, p. 117-124.
- Bodvarsson, G., Couch, R.W., MacFarlane, W.T., Tank, R.W., and Whitsett, R.M. 1974. Telluric current exploration for geothermal anomalies in Oregon: v. 36, n. 6, p. 93-107.
- Boggs, S., Jr. 1969. Distribution of heavy minerals in the Sixes River, Curry County, Oregon: v. 31, n. 7, p. 133-150.
- 1975. "Glendonites" from Oregon and Washington: v. 37, n. 6, p. 89-106.
- Boggs, S., Jr. and Swanson, F.J. 1970. Unusual slump structure from Cretaceous (?) sandstones - northern Klamath Mountain region, Oregon: v. 32, n. 2, p. 25-29.
- Bowen, R.G. 1961. Dating Oregon's geologic past: v. 23, n. 2, p. 13-19.
- 1970. How long? How long?: v. 32, n. 10, p. 202-204.
- 1971. Geothermal activity in 1970: v. 33, n. 1, p. 16-18.
- 1971. Electricity from geothermal, nuclear, coal sources: an environmental impact comparison: v. 33, n. 11, p. 197-209.
- 1972. Geothermal activity in 1971: v. 34, n. 1, p. 12-15.
- 1972. Geothermal gradient studies in Oregon: v. 34, n. 4, p. 68-71.
- 1973. Geothermal activity in 1972: v. 35, n. 1, p. 4-5.
- 1974. Geothermal activity in 1973: v. 36, n. 1, p. 9-11.
- 1975. Geothermal activity in 1974: v. 37, n. 1, p. 9-10.
- Bowen, R.G. and Blackwell, D.D. 1975. The Cow Hollow geothermal anomaly, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 7, p. 109-121.

- Bowen, R.G., Blackwell, D.D., Hull, D.A., and Peterson, N.V. 1976. Progress report on heat-flow study of the Brothers fault zone, central Oregon: v. 38, n. 3, p. 39-46.
- Brassert, H.A. 1943. Sponge iron: v. 5, n. 7, p. 41-45.
- Bright, J.H. and Ramp, L. 1965. Oregon's asbestos potential: v. 27, n. 3, p. 45-63.
- Bristol, E. 1952. Government allows increased chrome tonnage: v. 14, n. 5, p. 29-39.
- Bristol, F.I. 1950. We can produce high-grade chrome ore: v. 12, n. 7, p. 44.
- Broadgate, W.C. 1946. The mining industries: v. 8, n. 8, p. 54-56.
- Brogan, P. 1968. Lava Butte attracts thousands of visitors: v. 30, n. 12, p. 253-254.
- 1971. Central Oregon rock rests on the moon: v. 33, n. 11, p. 211.
- 1973. The balanced rocks of the Metolius: v. 35, n. 8, p. 135-137.
- Brooks, H.C. 1957. Thirty years of mercury in Oregon: v. 19, n. 3, p. 19-24.
- 1957. Oregon's opalite mining district active again: v. 19, n. 10, p. 83-88.
- 1966. Quicksilver in Oregon in 1965: v. 28, n. 1, p. 8-19.
- 1967. Distinctive conglomerate layer near Lime, Baker County, Oregon: v. 29, n. 6, p. 113-119.
- 1979. Oregon's mineral industry in 1978: v. 41, n. 4, p. 55-62.
- 1979. Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, n. 4, p. 71-80.
- Brooks, H.C. and Vallier, T.L. 1967. Progress report on the geology of part of the Snake River Canyon, Oregon and Idaho: v. 29, n. 12, p. 233-262.
- Brown, R.E. 1962. The use of clinoptilolite: v. 24, n. 12, p. 193-197.
- Brownfield, M.E. 1981. Oregon's coal and its economic future: v. 43, n. 5, p. 59-67.
- Buddenhagen, H.J. 1967. Structure and orogenic history of the southwestern part of the John Day uplift, Oregon: v. 29, n. 7, p. 129-138.
- Burt, W.V. and Borden, S. 1966. Ocean current observations from offshore drilling platforms: v. 28, n. 3, p. 61-64.
- Burwell, A.L. 1946. Bloated volcanic ash and tuff: new lightweight material, or is Oklahoma volcanic ash just so much dirt?: v. 8, n. 6, p. 42-43.
- Byrne, J.V. 1962. Geomorphology of the continental terrace off the central coast of Oregon: v. 24, n. 5, p. 65-74.
- 1962. Bathymetry of Crater Lake, Oregon: v. 24, n. 10, p. 161-164.
- 1963. Geomorphology of the Oregon continental terrace south of Coos Bay: v. 25, n. 9, p. 149-157.
- 1963. Geomorphology of the continental terrace off the northern coast of Oregon: v. 25, n. 12, p. 201-209.
- 1964. The oceans: a neglected mining frontier: v. 26, n. 4, p. 57-69.
- Caldwell, W.E. 1963. Gold and silver assay of a manganese nodule: v. 25, n. 8, p. 139-142.
- Caldwell, W.E. and Sumner, D. 1946. The copper content of certain Oregon mine waters: v. 8, n. 12, p. 85-87.
- Cavender, T.M. 1969. Freshwater fish remains from the Clarno formation Ochoco Mountains of north-central Oregon: v. 31, n. 7, p. 125-141.
- Chiburis, E.F., Dehlinger, P., and French, W.S. 1965. The Tacoma earthquake of April 29, 1965: v. 27, n. 5, p. 99-100.
- Chitwood, L.A., Jensen, R.A., and Groh, E.A. 1977. The age of Lava Butte: v. 39, n. 10, p. 157-164.
- Ciesiel, R.F. and Wagner, N.S. 1969. Lava-tube caves in the Saddle Butte area of Malheur County, Oregon: v. 31, n. 8, p. 153-171.
- Colbath, G.K. and Steele, M.J. 1982. The geology of economically significant lower Pliocene diatomites in the Fort Rock basin near Christmas Valley, Lake County, Oregon: v. 44, n. 10, p. 111-118.
- Corcoran, R.E. 1954. Investigation of Salem Hills, Oregon, bauxite deposits; a progress report: v. 16, n. 9, p. 55-60.
- 1954. The Payette and Idaho formations: v. 16, n. 12, p. 79-84.
- 1965. Field work in Oregon, 1964: v. 27, n. 1, p. 19-24.
- 1965. Geology of Lake Owyhee State Park and vicinity, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 27, n. 5, p. 81-98.
- 1967. Field work by state and federal geological agencies - summer 1967: v. 29, n. 8, p. 151-153.
- 1982. Our ever-changing world: v. 44, n. 9, p. 103-104.
- Corcoran, R.E. and Libbey, F.W. 1955. Investigation of Salem Hills bauxite deposits; second progress report: v. 17, n. 4, p. 23-29.

- Couch, R. and Braman, D. 1979. Geology of the continental margin near Florence, Oregon: v. 41, n. 11, p. 171-179.
- Couch, R., French, W., Gemperle, M., and Johnson, A. 1975. Geophysical measurements in the Vale, Oregon geothermal resource area: v. 37, n. 8, p. 125-137.
- Couch, R. and Johnson, S. 1968. The Warner Valley earthquake sequence: May and June, 1968: v. 30, n. 10, p. 191-204.
- Couch, R., Johnson, S., and Gallagher, J. 1968. The Portland earthquake of May 13, 1968 and earthquake energy release in the Portland area: v. 30, n. 10, p. 185-190.
- Couch, R.W. and Lowell, R.P. 1971. Earthquakes and seismic energy release in Oregon: v. 33, n. 4, p. 61-84.
- Couch, R.W. and Pietrafesa, L.J. 1968. Earthquakes off the Oregon coast: January 1968 to September 1968: v. 30, n. 10, p. 205-212.
- Couch, R., Thrasher, G., and Keeling, K. 1976. The Deschutes Valley earthquake of April 12, 1976: v. 38, n. 10, p. 151-161.
- Couch, R. and Whitsett, R. 1969. The North Powder earthquake of August 14, 1969: v. 31, n. 12, p. 239-244.
- Crandell, D.R. and Mullineaux, D.R. 1975. Appraising volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range: v. 37, n. 11, p. 173-183.
- Crandell, D.R., Mullineaux, D.R., and Rubin, M. 1975. Mount St. Helens volcano: recent and future behavior: v. 37, n. 3, p. 41-48.
- Dake, H.C. 1947. Gem mining: a new Oregon industry: v. 9, n. 7, p. 51-54.
- De Golyer, E. 1947. The mines of Laurium: v. 9, n. 11, p. 87-92.
- Dehlinger, P. and Berg, J.W., Jr. 1962. The Portland earthquake of November 5, 1962: v. 24, n. 11, p. 185-188.
- Dehlinger, P., Bowen, R.G., Chiburis, E.F., and Westphal, W.H. 1963. Investigations of the earthquake of November 5, 1962, north of Portland: v. 25, n. 4, p. 53-68.
- deWeese, R.W. and Mason, R.S. 1967. A is for Albany, Z is for zirconium: v. 29, n. 10, p. 185-196.
- Dicken, S.N. 1980. Pluvial Lake Modoc, Klamath County, Oregon, and Modoc and Siskiyou Counties, California: v. 42, n. 11, p. 179-187.
- Dixon, A.M. 1943. Federal government regulations and the small mine operator: v. 5, n. 9, p. 57-59.
- Dodds, B.R. 1963. The relocation of geologic locales in Astoria, Oregon: v. 25, n. 7, p. 113-128.
- DOGAMI. 1971. Oregon roads in 1910: v. 33, n. 12, p. 213-221.
- Dole, H.M. 1954. The Astoria landslides: v. 16, n. 1, p. 1-2.
- 1957. Long-range mineral policy announced: v. 19, n. 6, p. 47-52.
- 1957. Multiple use of public land: v. 19, n. 12, p. 101-105.
- 1958. Keep stepping: v. 20, n. 10, p. 93.
- 1958. Mining lands are multiple-use lands: v. 20, n. 11, p. 101.
- 1958. Russian chrome ore to United States: v. 20, n. 11, p. 109.
- 1959. Half a state: v. 21, n. 12, p. 115.
- 1960. How multiple is the multiple-use plan?: v. 22, n. 12, p. 119.
- 1963. Full circle - soon?: v. 25, n. 2, p. 30-32.
- 1963. Strategic minerals: v. 25, n. 10, p. 165-170, 178-180.
- 1970. Mineral Resource development: v. 32, n. 9, p. 170-173.
- Dole, H.M. and Baldwin, E.M. 1947. A reconnaissance between the Almeda and Silver Peak mines of southwestern Oregon: v. 9, n. 12, p. 95-100.
- Dole, H.M. and Corcoran, R.E. 1954. Reconnaissance geology along U.S. Highway 20 between Vale and Buchanan, Malheur and Harney Counties, Oregon: v. 16, n. 6, p. 37-39.
- Dole, H.M., Libbey, F.W., and Mason, R.S. 1948. Nickel-bearing laterite areas of southwestern Oregon: v. 10, n. 5, p. 33-38.
- Donato, M.M., Coleman, R.G., and Kays, M.A. 1980. Geology of the Condrey Mountain Schist, northern Klamath Mountains, California and Oregon: v. 42, n. 7, p. 125-129.
- Dott, R.H., Jr. 1962. Geology of the Cape Blanco area, southwest Oregon: v. 24, n. 8, p. 121-133.
- 1966. Late Jurassic unconformity exposed in southwestern Oregon: v. 28, n. 5, p. 85-97.
- Drake, E.T. 1982. Tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin: v. 44, n. 2, p. 15-21.
- Ehlen, J. 1967. Geology of state parks near Cape Arago, Coos County, Oregon: v. 29, n. 4, p. 61-82.

- Emilia, D.A., Berg, J.W., Jr., and Bales, W.E. 1966. A magnetic survey off the Pacific Northwest coast: v. 28, n. 12, p. 205-210.
- 1968. Oceanic extension of coastal volcanics: northwestern Oregon: v. 30, n. 2, p. 21-29.
- Enlows, H.E. and Parker, D.J. 1972. Geochronology of the Clarno igneous activity in the Mitchell quadrangle, Wheeler County, Oregon: v. 34, n. 6, p. 104-110.
- Eubanks, W. 1960. Fossil woods of Oregon: v. 22, n. 7, p. 65-69.
- 1966. Fossil woods supplement knowledge of the Succor Creek fossil flora: v. 28, n. 10, p. 173-181.
- Every, A.H. and Hagen, G.L., 1949. The production of aluminous cement from northwest materials: v. 11, n. 4, p. 24-31.
- Fairfield, C. 1980. OMSI Sound Project: the acoustic effects of the Mount St. Helens eruption on May 18, 1980: v. 42, n. 12, p. 200-202.
- Farooqui, S.M., Beaulieu, J.D., Bunker, R.C., Stensland, D.E., and Thoms, R.E. 1981. Dalles Group: Neogene formations overlying the Columbia River Basalt Group in north-central Oregon: v. 43, n. 10, p. 131-140.
- Farooqui, S.M. and Heinrichs, D.F. 1976. Paleomagnetism of basalt flows northcentral Deschutes-Umatilla plateau, Oregon: v. 38, n. 11, p. 163-174.
- Feuer, J. 1979. Geologists in the Bureau of Land Management, Oregon: v. 41, n. 12, p. 198-199.
- Fisher, R.V. 1962. Clinoptilolite tuff from the John Day formation, eastern Oregon: v. 24, n. 12, p. 197-203.
- 1963. Zeolite-rich beds of the John Day formation, Grant and Wheeler Counties, Oregon: v. 25, n. 11, p. 185-197.
- Fitzsimmons, J.P. 1943. Columbium and tantalum: v. 5, n. 3, p. 16-20.
- Folson, M.M. 1970. Volcanic eruptions: the pioneers' attitude on the Pacific coast from 1800 to 1874: v. 32, n. 4, p. 61-71.
- Fowler, G.A. 1966. Notes on late Tertiary foraminifera from off the central coast of Oregon: v. 28, n. 3, p. 53-60.
- Freed, M. 1979. Silver Falls State Park: v. 41, n. 1, p. 3-10.
- Frey, R.W. and Cowles, J.G. 1972. The trace fossil Tissoa in Washington and Oregon: v. 34, n. 7, p. 113-119.
- Friedman, I. and Peterson, N. 1971. Obsidian hydration dating applied to dating of basaltic volcanic activity: v. 33, n. 8, p. 158-159.
- Fritz, W.J., Fisk, L.H., and Harrison, S. 1982. Mount St. Helens road log: a visit to the lower Toutle and Cowlitz River drainages to observe the sedimentology, transported trees, and other effects of mudflows resulting from the eruptions of May 18, 1980, and March 19, 1982: v. 44, n. 8, p. 87-93.
- Gakner, A. 1958. The foreign mineral trade of the USSR in 1956: v. 20, n. 10, p. 94-98.
- Gehr, K.D. and Newman, T.M. 1978. Preliminary note on the late Pleistocene geomorphology and archaeology of the Harney Basin, Oregon: v. 40, n. 10, p. 165-170.
- Gentile, J.R. 1982. The relationship of morphology and material to landslide occurrence along the coastline in Lincoln County, Oregon: v. 44, n. 9, p. 99-102.
- Gilbert, J.E. 1958. Horse Heaven Mine, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 20, n. 3, p. 25-29.
- Gleeson, G.W. 1945. It is just not so: v. 7, n. 4, p. 23-28.
- Glenn, J.L. 1962. Gravel deposits in the Willamette Valley between Salem and Oregon City, Oregon: v. 24, n. 3, p. 33-47.
- Gray, J.J. 1974. A geological field trip guide from Sweet Home, Oregon to the Quartzville mining district: v. 36, n. 6, p. 93-108.
- 1978. Overview of the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 4, p. 77-91.
- 1979. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1977: v. 41, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1979. Sulfide mineralization reported in Benton County: v. 41, n. 6, p. 95.
- 1979. Oregon's rock material economic demand model - a progress report: v. 41, n. 6, p. 96-97.
- 1980. Forecasting rock material demand: an overview of several techniques and detailed review of two: v. 42, n. 1, p. 3-15.
- 1980. Large volume of rock material produced in Oregon during last ten years: v. 42, n. 12, p. 205.
- 1981. Nickel: the strategic metal Oregon supplies to the rest of the United States: v. 43, n. 6, p. 82-84.
- Gray, J.J. and Vogt, B.F. 1978. A geological field trip guide from Cottage Grove, Oregon to the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 6, p. 93-116.
- Gregory, I. 1968. The fossil woods near Holley in the Sweet Home petrified forest, Linn County, Oregon: v. 30, n. 4, p. 57-76.
- 1969. Fossilized palm wood in Oregon: v. 31, n. 5, p. 93-110.

- 1969. Worm-bored poplar from the Eocene of Oregon: v. 31, n. 9, p. 184-185.
- 1972. A fossil pine forest in the Blue Mountains of Oregon: v. 34, n. 2, p. 31-38.
- 1976. An extinct *Evodia* wood from Oregon: v. 38, n. 9, p. 139.
- Groh, E.A. 1966. Geothermal energy potential in Oregon: v. 28, n. 7, p. 125-135.
- Hammond, P.E. 1973. If Mount Hood erupts: v. 35, n. 6, p. 93-102.
- 1975. Some radiocarbon dates in surficial deposits of the Portland area: v. 37, n. 10, p. 161-162.
- Harrison, H.C. 1944. Microchemistry in research and industry: v. 6, n. 5, p. 29-36.
- Heinrichs, D.F. and Pietrafesa, L.J. 1968. The Portland earthquake of January 27, 1968: v. 30, n. 2, p. 37-40.
- Henderson, E.P. and Dole, H.M. 1964. The Port Orford meteorite: v. 26, n. 7, p. 113-130.
- Hergert, H.L. 1961. Plant fossils in the Clarno formation, Oregon: v. 23, n. 6, p. 55-62.
- Higgins, M.W. and Waters, A.C. 1967. Newberry caldera, Oregon: a preliminary report: v. 29, n. 3, p. 37-60.
- Hines, P.R. 1959. Highlights in the history of gold production in the United States: v. 21, n. 4, p. 31-36.
- 1960. Notes for the Gold and Money session: v. 22, n. 2, p. 13-20.
- 1963. Background for the 1963 gold and money session: v. 25, n. 2, p. 17-24.
- 1965. What price gold? Parts I and II: v. 27, n. 9, p. 169-186.
- 1965. What price gold? Part III: v. 27, n. 12, p. 245-255.
- 1966. What price gold? Part IV: v. 28, n. 2, p. 29-51.
- 1969. Notes on the history of the sand and gravel industry in Oregon: v. 31, n. 12, p. 225-237.
- Hoagland, L.L. and Matthews, T.C. 1959. Analytical laboratories of the Department of Geology and Mineral Industries: v. 21, n. 8, p. 71-77.
- Hoffman, C.S. 1970. Priceite in Curry County: v. 32, n. 2, p. 34-35.
- Holbrook, R.B. 1966. The principle of discovery and the problems arising therefrom: v. 28, n. 4, p. 76-78.
- Holloway, J.E. 1967. The outlook concerning a rise in the price of gold (Broadcast talk; South African Broadcasting Co., May 18, 1967): v. 29, n. 7, p. 139-143.
- Holmes, K.L. 1968. New horizons in historical research: the geologists' frontier: v. 30, n. 8, p. 151-159.
- Hopkins, W.S., Jr. 1967. Palynology and its paleoecological application in the Coos Bay area, Oregon: v. 29, n. 9, p. 161-183.
- Howard, D.G. 1978. Levyne in the Wallows: v. 40, n. 7, p. 117-126.
- Howard, J.K. and Dott, R.H., Jr. 1961. Geology of Cape Sebastian State Park and its regional relationships: v. 23, n. 8, p. 75-81.
- Hull, D.A. 1977. Geothermal assessment: v. 39, n. 2, p. 26.
- 1978. Mineral exploration expenditures summarized: v. 40, n. 9, p. 160-161.
- Hull, D.A., Bowen, R.G., Blackwell, D.D., and Peterson, N.V. 1977. Preliminary heat-flow map and evaluation of Oregon's geothermal energy potential: v. 39, n. 7, p. 109-123.
- Hull, D.A. and Newton, V.C., Jr. 1976. Geothermal activity in 1975: v. 38, n. 1, p. 10-17.
- 1977. Geothermal activity in 1976: v. 39, n. 1, p. 7-15.
- Hunter, R.E., Clifton, H.E., and Phillips, R.L. 1970. Geology of the stacks and reefs off the southern Oregon coast: v. 32, n. 10, p. 185-201.
- Jackson, R.L. 1971. Description of the ferruginous bauxite ore profile in Columbia County, Oregon: v. 33, n. 12, p. 223-229.
- Jacobs, C.W.F. 1948. Specifications for ceramic materials: v. 10, n. 10, p. 73-76.
- 1952. An expanded Oregon ceramic industry: v. 14, n. 3, p. 13-16.
- Jaksha, L.H. 1971. Eastern Oregon earthquakes of July 13-14, 1971: v. 33, n. 9, p. 184.
- Johnson, S.S. 1970. Food for thought in land law report: minerals: v. 32, n. 9, p. 176-178.
- Just, E. 1947. The national picture: v. 8, n. 8, p. 56-58.
- Kays, M.A. 1970. Western Cascades volcanic series, South Umpqua Falls region, Oregon: v. 32, n. 5, p. 81-94.
- Kays, M.A. and Ferns, M.L. 1980. Geologic field trip guide through the north-central Klamath Mountains: v. 42, n. 2, p. 23-35.
- Kiver, E.P. 1978. Mount Baker's changing fumaroles: v. 40, n. 8, p. 133-145.

- Kleck, W.D. 1972. The geology of some zeolite deposits in the southern Willamette Valley, Oregon: v. 34, n. 9, p. 145-152.
- Koch, J.G. and Camp, C.L. 1966. Late Jurassic ichthyosaur from Sisters Rocks - coastal southwestern Oregon: v. 28, n. 3, p. 65-68.
- Koch, J.G., Kaiser, W.R., and Dott, R.H., Jr. 1961. Geology of the Humbug Mountain State Park area: v. 23, n. 3, p. 23-30.
- Komar, P.D. 1977. Beach profiles obtained with an amphibious DUKW on the Oregon and Washington coasts: v. 39, n. 11, p. 169-180.
- Komar, P.D., Quinn, W., Creech, C., Rea, C.C., and Lizarraga-Arciniego, J.R. 1976. Wave conditions and beach erosion on the Oregon coast: v. 38, n. 7, p. 103-112.
- Komar, P.D. and Rea, C.C. 1976. Beach erosion on Siletz spit, Oregon: v. 38, n. 8, p. 119-134.
- Koski, R.A. and Derkey, R.E. 1981. Massive sulfide deposits in oceanic-crust and island-arc terranes of southwestern Oregon: v. 43, n. 9, p. 119-125.
- Kulm, L.D., Heinrichs, D.F., Buehrig, R.M., and Chambers, D.M. 1968. Evidence for possible placer accumulations on the southern Oregon continental shelf: v. 30, n. 5, p. 81-104.
- Kulm, L.D., Scheidegger, K.F., Byrne, J.V., and Spigai, J.J. 1968. A preliminary investigation of the heavy mineral suites of the coastal rivers and beaches of Oregon and northern California: v. 30, n. 9, p. 165-180.
- Ladoo, R.B. 1946. Fused quartz: v. 8, n. 7, p. 45-48.
- Lange, E.F. 1965. Oregon's lost meteorites: v. 27, n. 2, p. 41-42.
- 1965. Tektites and Oregon's volcanic glasses: v. 27, n. 4, p. 75-79.
- 1965. The recognition of meteorites: v. 27, n. 8, p. 167-168.
- 1965. The Willamette and other large meteorites: v. 27, n. 9, p. 187.
- 1967. The Sams Valley meteoric shower: v. 29, n. 8, p. 145-149.
- 1968. 1968 - the year of the meteorite: v. 30, n. 3, p. 41-43.
- 1968. Fireballs, meteorites, and meteor showers: v. 30, n. 8, p. 145-150.
- 1970. The Klamath Falls iron meteorite: v. 32, n. 2, p. 21-24.
- 1971. Geology markers along Oregon highways: v. 33, n. 10, p. 185-193.
- 1973. Meteorites of the Pacific Northwest: v. 35, n. 7, p. 115-123.
- 1974. A new look at tektites: v. 36, n. 2, p. 25-29.
- Larson, K. and Couch, R. 1975. Preliminary gravity maps of the Vale area, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 8, p. 138-142.
- Lawrence, R.D., Livingston, N.D., Vickers, S.D., and Conyers, L.B. 1977. Field guide to the geology of Corvallis and vicinity, Oregon: v. 39, n. 4, p. 53-71.
- Lawson, P.L. 1982. Surface mined land reclamation in Oregon, 1981: v. 44, n. 3, p. 32-33.
- Leethem, J.T. 1979. The Western Gold Dredging Company of John Day, Oregon: v. 41, n. 6, p. 91-95.
- Leisk, R.D. 1949. Remarks on silver: v. 11, n. 2, p. 9-13.
- Lentz, R.T. 1981. The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt - a Pacific Northwest loess: v. 43, n. 1, p. 3-10.
- Libbey, F.W. 1943. Has gold lost usefulness as a money metal?: v. 5, n. 4, p. 21-22.
- 1943. Aluminum from clay: v. 5, n. 8, p. 47-50.
- 1944. Don't you believe it!: v. 6, n. 4, p. 21-25.
- 1945. Ferruginous bauxite in Washington County, Oregon: v. 7, n. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1945. Atoms and things: v. 7, n. 8, p. 49-50.
- 1946. An aluminum primer: v. 8, n. 4, p. 25-28.
- 1947. Gas and oil prospecting in Oregon: v. 9, n. 11, p. 90-91.
- 1948. Snake River passage: v. 10, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1948. Oregon's mining industry: v. 10, n. 2, p. 9-13.
- 1948. Recent mining regulations on O and C lands unwise: a bill of particulars: v. 10, n. 9, p. 66-67.
- 1948. A review of Oregon mining in 1948: v. 10, n. 12, p. 85-88.
- 1949. Copper tariff: v. 11, n. 8, p. 53-54.

- 1949. Historical outline of the mining laws: v. 11, n. 11, p. 73-75.
- 1950. Preparedness: v. 12, n. 9, p. 53-55.
- 1951. Oregon's mineral industry in 1950: v. 13, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1951. Comments on the geology and mineral resources of Douglas County, Oregon: v. 13, n. 2, p. 9-13.
- 1951. Chromite: v. 13, n. 4, p. 25-30.
- 1952. Contravening the mining laws: v. 14, n. 9, p. 57-58.
- 1953. Gold coins of home manufacture circulate in Baker City: v. 15, n. 4, p. 27-28.
- 1953. The titanium story: v. 15, n. 12, p. 75-78.
- 1959. Boron in Alvord Valley, Harney County, Oregon: v. 22, n. 10, p. 97-105.
- 1963. Lest we forget: v. 25, n. 6, p. 93-109.
- Libbey, F.W. and Corcoran, R.E. 1962. The Oregon King mine, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 7, p. 101-115.
- Libbey, F.W., Lowry, W.D., and Mason, R.S. 1947. Nickel-bearing laterite, Red Flat, Curry County, Oregon: v. 9, n. 3, p. 19-27.
- Libbey, F.W., and Mason, R.S. 1954. Chronology of events leading to revaluation of gold in 1934: v. 16, n. 2, p. 7-9.
- Libbey, F.W. and Wagner, N.S. 1951. Origin of manganese nodules found near Hamilton, Grant County, Oregon: v. 13, n. 11, p. 71-72.
- Link, R.L. 1976. An Eocene foraminiferal fauna from Bandon, Oregon: v. 38, n. 9, p. 141-146.
- Lowry, W.D. 1945. The Eugene silica foundry sand: v. 7, n. 2, p. 9-15.
- Lund, E.H. 1966. Zoning in an ash flow of the Danforth formation - Harney County, Oregon: v. 28, n. 9, p. 161-170.
- 1971. Coastal landforms between Florence and Yachats, Oregon: v. 33, n. 2, p. 21-44.
- 1972. Coastal landforms between Yachats and Newport, Oregon: v. 34, n. 5, p. 73-91.
- 1972. Coastal landforms between Tillamook Bay and the Columbia River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 11, p. 173-194.
- 1973. Oregon coastal dunes between Coos Bay and Sea Lion Point: v. 35, n. 5, p. 73-92.
- 1973. Landforms along the coast of southern Coos County, Oregon: v. 35, n. 12, p. 189-210.
- 1974. Rock units and coastal landforms between Newport and Lincoln City, Oregon: v. 36, n. 5, p. 69-90.
- 1974. Coastal landforms between Roads End and Tillamook Bay, Oregon: v. 36, n. 11, p. 173-195.
- 1975. Landforms along the coast of Curry County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 4, p. 57-76.
- 1977. Geology and hydrology of the Lost Creek glacial trough: v. 39, n. 9, p. 141-156.
- Lund, E.H. and Baldwin, E.M. 1969. Diorite intrusions between Sixes and Pistol Rivers, southwestern Oregon: v. 31, n. 10, p. 193-206.
- Lund, E.H. and Bentley, E. 1976. Steens Mountain, Oregon: v. 38, n. 4, p. 51-66.
- MacLeod, N.S. and Sammel, E.A. 1982. Newberry Volcano, Oregon: a Cascade Range geothermal prospect: v. 44, n. 11, p. 123-131.
- Macy, R.W. 1947. Fossils and the course of human thought: v. 8, n. 3, p. 19-23.
- Maloney, N.J. and Byrne, J.V. 1964. Sedimentary rocks from the continental shelf and slope off the central coast of Oregon: v. 26, n. 5, p. 77-83.
- Manchester, S.R. 1981. Fossil plants of the Eocene Clarno Nut Beds: v. 43, n. 6, p. 75-81.
- Mangum, D. 1967. Geology of Cape Lookout State Park, near Tillamook, Oregon: v. 29, n. 5, p. 85-111.
- Mason, R.S. 1944. Auger hole prospecting: v. 6, n. 12, p. 77-81.
- 1946. Mt. Hood's vanishing glaciers: v. 8, n. 9, p. 61-65.
- 1947. Building-block boom: v. 9, n. 2, p. 11-15.
- 1948. New method of obtaining undisturbed soil samples: v. 10, n. 3, p. 21-22.
- 1948. Throwaway rock bit: v. 10, n. 4, p. 28.
- 1949. Exploration of nickel-bearing laterite on Woodcock Mountain, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 11, n. 3, p. 15-20.
- 1949. Oregon earthquakes: v. 11, n. 6, p. 41-43.

- 1950. Pumice research: v. 12, n. 6, p. 35.
- 1952. Semiprecious gems in Oregon: v. 14, n. 7, p. 45-46.
- 1953. Iron: v. 15, n. 2, p. 7-11.
- 1954. Earthquakes: v. 16, n. 5, p. 29-33.
- 1956. Oregon's mineral industry in 1955: v. 18, n. 2, p. 9-18.
- 1956. Eden Ridge coal to be investigated: v. 18, n. 8, p. 67-69.
- 1956. New products from old volcanoes: v. 18, n. 11, p. 93-97.
- 1957. Oregon's mineral industry in 1956: v. 19, n. 1, p. 1-9.
- 1957. Oregon's mineral industry hits new peak in 1956: v. 19, n. 8, p. 67-68.
- 1958. Oregon's mineral industry in 1957: v. 20, n. 1, p. 1-8.
- 1958. Limestone occurrences in northwestern Oregon: v. 20, n. 4, p. 39.
- 1958. Oregon mineral production reaches new high in 1957: v. 20, n. 8, p. 73-75.
- 1959. Oregon's mineral industry in 1958: v. 21, n. 1, p. 1-10.
- 1959. State mineral production at all-time high: v. 21, n. 7, p. 61-63.
- 1959. Access rights - Bureau of Land Management: v. 21, n. 12, p. 121.
- 1960. Oregon's mineral industry in 1959: v. 22, n. 1, p. 1-8.
- 1961. Oregon mineral production in 1960: v. 23, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1961. Skin diving for gold in Oregon: v. 23, n. 4, p. 33-40.
- 1961. Oregon mineral production sets pace for state's industries: v. 23, n. 7, p. 71-73.
- 1961. The house that minerals made: v. 23, n. 11, p. 112-114.
- 1962. Oregon's mineral industry in 1961: v. 24, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1962. Kalmiopsis wild area: v. 24, n. 4, p. 49-53.
- 1962. Oregon mineral production resists downward trend: v. 24, n. 9, p. 137-142.
- 1963. Oregon's mineral industry in 1962: v. 25, n. 1, p. 1-7.
- 1963. Oregon mineral industry holds price line: v. 25, n. 8, p. 143-147.
- 1964. Oregon's mineral production increases sharply: v. 26, n. 1, p. 1-8.
- 1964. Oregon's mineral industry zooms upward: v. 26, n. 9, p. 153-157.
- 1965. Oregon's mineral industry in 1964: v. 27, n. 1, p. 1-10.
- 1965. The walls of Portland: v. 27, n. 4, p. 65-74.
- 1966. Oregon's mineral industry in 1965: v. 28, n. 1, p. 1-7.
- 1967. Oregon's mineral industry in 1966: v. 29, n. 1, p. 1-7.
- 1968. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1967: v. 30, n. 1, p. 1-11.
- 1969. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1968: v. 31, n. 1, p. 1-11.
- 1970. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1969: v. 32, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1970. We must consume, we must conserve: v. 32, n. 3, p. 58-59.
- 1970. Land as a base: v. 32, n. 12, p. 237-239.
- 1971. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1970: v. 33, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1972. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1971: v. 34, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1972. A new look at modern mining: v. 34, n. 7, p. 121-124.
- 1973. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1972: v. 35, n. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1974. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1973: v. 36, n. 1, p. 1-8.
- 1975. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1974: v. 37, n. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1976. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1975: v. 38, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1976. Our changing resource climate: v. 38, n. 2, p. 36-37.
- 1977. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1976: v. 39, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1977. No moss on our stones: v. 39, n. 2, p. 21-22.
- 1982. Finding formations fit for firing: v. 44, n. 7, p. 79-81.
- Mason, R.S. and Gray, J.J. 1977. Farming mined farm land: v. 39, n. 2, p. 28-32.

- Mason, R.S., Gray, J.J., and Vogt, B.F. 1977. Mineralization in the north-central western Cascades: v. 39, n. 12, p. 185-205.
- Mason, R.S. and Libbey, F.W. 1952. Oregon's mineral industry in 1951: v. 14, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- Matthews, T.C. 1947. Department spectrograph: v. 9, n. 5, p. 39-40.
- 1955. Oregon radioactive discoveries in 1954 and 1955: v. 17, n. 12, p. 87-92.
- 1956. Radioactive occurrences in Oregon, 1956: v. 18, n. 12, p. 105-107.
- 1957. Thorium, the rare earths, and their uses: v. 19, n. 9, p. 75-81.
- 1959. Wah Chang starts electron-beam melting: v. 21, n. 10, p. 93-95.
- McArthur, L.A. 1946. Mining and mail: v. 8, n. 9, p. 66.
- McCaslin, F.E. 1965. A brief history of the Oregon Portland Cement Co.: v. 27, n. 2, p. 25-34.
- McKee, T.M. 1970. Preliminary report on fossil fruits and seeds from the mammal quarry of the Clarno formation, Oregon: v. 32, n. 7, p. 117-139.
- McKeel, D.R. 1979. Biostratigraphy of the Texaco Clark and Wilson No. 6-1 well, Columbia County, Oregon: v. 41, n. 12, p. 192.
- McLaughlin, D.H. 1973. Current gold problem reviewed: v. 35, n. 4, p. 64-66.
- McWilliams, R.G. 1973. Stratigraphic and biostratigraphic relationships of the Tyee and Yamhill formations in central-western Oregon: v. 35, n. 11, p. 169-186.
- 1980. Eocene correlations in western Oregon-Washington: v. 42, n. 9, p. 151-158.
- Mercer, B.W. 1969. Clinoptilolite in water-pollution control: v. 31, n. 11, p. 209-213.
- Meyer, H. 1973. The Oligocene Lyons flora of northwestern Oregon: v. 35, n. 3, p. 37-51.
- Miller, E.W. 1943. Ceramics: v. 5, n. 9, p. 53-56.
- 1944. What's in a glaze?: v. 6, n. 2, p. 7-12.
- 1945. Silicones: v. 7, n. 1, p. 6-7.
- 1945. Ceramic testing: v. 7, n. 10, p. 60-64.
- 1946. Modern tools of ceramic research: v. 8, n. 5, p. 31-36.
- Moore, G.W. and Luken, M.D. 1979. Offshore sand and gravel resources of the Pacific Northwest: v. 41, n. 9, p. 143-151.
- Morrison, R.F. 1961. Angular unconformity marks Triassic-Jurassic boundary in Snake River area of northeastern Oregon: v. 23, n. 11, p. 105-111.
- Mowbray, G. 1970. Mining industry - prospects and challenges: v. 32, n. 9, p. 173-176.
- Munts, S.R. 1973. Platinum in Oregon: v. 35, n. 9, p. 141-152.
- 1981. Geology and mineral deposits of the Quartzville mining district, Linn County, Oregon: v. 43, n. 2, p. 18.
- Nelson, D.O. and Shearer, G.B. 1969. The geology of Cedar Butte, northern Coast Range of Oregon: v. 31, n. 6, p. 113-130.
- Neuendorf, K. 1980. Atmospheric effects of Mount St. Helens eruption: v. 42, n. 12, p. 204.
- Newcomb, R.C. 1963. Ground water in the Orchard syncline, Wasco County, Oregon: v. 25, n. 8, p. 133-138.
- 1971. Relation of the Ellensburg formation to extensions of the Dalles formation in the area of Arlington and Shutler Flat, north central Oregon: v. 33, n. 7, p. 133-142.
- Newton, V.C., Jr. 1960. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon during 1959: v. 22, n. 1, p. 8-10.
- 1961. Oil and gas exploration in 1960: v. 23, n. 1, p. 7-8.
- 1962. Oil and gas exploration in 1961: v. 24, n. 1, p. 6-8.
- 1962. Nitrogen well at Molalla: v. 24, n. 10, p. 165-170.
- 1963. Oil and gas exploration in 1962: v. 25, n. 1, p. 8-15.
- 1964. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon: v. 26, n. 1, p. 9-14.
- 1965. Oil and gas exploration in 1964: v. 27, n. 1, p. 11-18.
- 1965. Natural gas and petroleum products pipelines in the Northwest: v. 27, n. 8, p. 149-166.
- 1966. Oil and gas exploration in 1965: v. 28, n. 1, p. 20-28.
- 1967. Oil and gas exploration in 1966: v. 29, n. 1, p. 8-12.
- 1967. Summary of oil and gas exploration off the coast of Oregon and Washington: 1961-1966: v. 29, n. 2, p. 17-32.

- 1968. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon: v. 30, n. 1, p. 12-20.
- 1969. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon: v. 31, n. 1, p. 12-20.
- 1970. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon in 1969: v. 32, n. 1, p. 6-8.
- 1971. Oil and gas exploration in 1970: v. 33, n. 1, p. 8-12.
- 1972. Oil and gas exploration in 1971: v. 34, n. 1, p. 6-11.
- 1973. Oil and gas exploration in 1972: v. 35, n. 1, p. 8-12.
- 1975. Oil and gas exploration in 1974: v. 37, n. 1, p. 4-8.
- 1976. Oil and gas exploration in 1975: v. 38, n. 1, p. 6-9.
- 1977. Oil and gas exploration in 1976: v. 39, n. 1, p. 16-18.
- 1977. Oil and gas: v. 39, n. 2, p. 27.
- 1978. Oil and gas exploration in 1977: v. 40, n. 1, p. 16-22.
- 1979. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon in 1978: v. 41, n. 3, p. 47-49.
- 1979. Petroleum source rock tests on two central Oregon wells: v. 41, n. 4, p. 63-64.
- 1979. Oregon's first gas wells completed: v. 41, n. 6, p. 87-90.
- 1979. Subsurface correlations in the Mist area, Columbia County, Oregon: v. 41, n. 12, p. 193-196.
- Newton, V.C., Jr. and Hull, D.A. 1978. Geothermal energy in 1977: v. 40, n. 1, p. 8-16.
- Newton, V.C., Jr. and Lawson, P.F. 1974. Oil shale: v. 36, n. 8, p. 129-143.
- Newton, V.C., Mason, R.S., Peterson, N.V., and Schlicker, H.G. 1971. Waste - a mineral resource and a geologic problem: v. 33, n. 3, p. 45-58.
- Newton, V.C., Jr. and Newhouse, C.J. 1964. Oil leasing on the outer continental shelf adjacent to Oregon and Washington: v. 26, n. 11, p. 189-208.
- Nieland, J. 1970. "Spatter cone pits", Sand Mountain lava field, Oregon Cascades: v. 32, n. 12, p. 231-236.
- Niem, A.R. 1974. Wright's Point, Harney County, Oregon - an example of inverted topography: v. 36, n. 3, p. 33-49.
- 1975. Geology of Hug Point State Park - northern Oregon coast: v. 37, n. 2, p. 17-36.
- Nixon, E.K. 1939. "What's new in mining": v. 1, n. 8, p. 50-56.
- 1939. Strategic minerals: v. 1, n. 11, p. 71-75.
- 1940. My dream house: v. 2, n. 2, p. 9-13.
- 1941. Our relations with the Latin Americas: v. 3, n. 3, p. 28-31.
- 1941. Our relations with the Latin Americas, part 2: v. 3, n. 4, p. 39-45.
- 1941. Timing and bull: v. 3, n. 6, p. 63-65.
- 1941. Tale of a rock hound: v. 3, n. 7, p. 75-77.
- 1941. Let's stick to facts: v. 3, n. 12, p. 120-121.
- 1942. One man's opinion: v. 4, n. 7, p. 60-64.
- 1943. The small miner - finish!: v. 5, n. 11, p. 69-74.
- Noblett, J.B. 1981. Subduction-related origin of the volcanic rocks of the Eocene Clarno formation near Cherry Creek, Oregon: v. 43, n. 7, p. 91-99.
- Nolf, B. 1966. Broken Top breaks: flood released by erosion of glacial moraine: v. 28, n. 10, p. 182-188.
- North, W.B. and Byrne, J.V. 1965. Coastal landslides of northern Oregon: v. 27, n. 11, p. 217-241.
- Oberon, V.L. 1979. Alonzo Wesley "Lon" Hancock (1884-1961): a profile: v. 41, n. 12, p. 187-191.
- Olmstead, D.L. 1980. Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1979: v. 42, n. 3, p. 47-53.
- 1980. Exploratory drilling continues at Mist: v. 42, n. 12, p. 203.
- 1981. Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1980: v. 43, n. 3, p. 27-32.
- 1982. Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1981: v. 44, n. 3, p. 27-31.
- Orr, W.N. and Kooser, M.A. 1971. Oregon Eocene decapod crustacea: v. 33, n. 6, p. 119-129.
- Otto, B.R. and Hutchison, D.A. 1977. The geology of Jordan Craters, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 39, n. 8, p. 125-140.
- Packard, E.L. 1945. Why study fossils?: v. 7, n. 8, p. 47-48.

- Packard, E.L. and Allison, I.S. 1980. Fossil bear tracks in Lake County, Oregon: v. 42, n. 4, p. 71-72.
- Pacific Power and Light Company. 1979. Locating yourself with the PP&L pole numbering system: v. 41, n. 8, p. 134-135.
- Packer, D.R. 1979. Paleomagnetism and age dating of the Ringold formation and loess deposits in the state of Washington: v. 41, n. 8, p. 119-132.
- Parsons, R.B. 1969. Geomorphology of the Lake Oswego area, Oregon: v. 31, n. 9, p. 187-192.
- Parsons, R.B. and Lentz, R.T. 1981. Comment and reply on "The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills silt - a Pacific Northwest loess": v. 43, n. 4, p. 53.
- Patterson, P.V. 1969. Sawtooth Ridge: a northeast Oregon volcanic crater: v. 31, n. 9, p. 173-183.
- Pattullo, J.G., Burt, W.V., and Burdwell, G.B. 1968. Tsunami on the Oregon coast from an earthquake near Japan: v. 30, n. 9, p. 182-184.
- Perttu, R.K., and Benson, G.T. 1980. Deposition and deformation of the Eocene Umpqua Group, Sutherlin area, southwestern Oregon: v. 42, n. 8, p. 135-140.
- Peterson, E.K. 1947. Sustained yield of timber on O&C revested lands: v. 9, n. 8, p. 63-64.
- Peterson, N.V. 1958. Limestone occurrences in southwestern Oregon: v. 20, n. 4, p. 33-38.
- 1958. Oregon's uranium picture: v. 20, n. 12, p. 111-116.
- 1959. Preliminary geology of the Lakeview uranium area, Oregon: v. 21, n. 2, p. 11-16.
- 1959. Lake County's new continuous geyser: v. 21, n. 9, p. 83-88.
- 1961. Perlite occurrences in southeastern Klamath and southwestern Lake Counties, Oregon: v. 23, n. 7, p. 65-70.
- 1962. Geology of Collier State Park area, Klamath County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 6, p. 88-97.
- 1972. Oregon "Sunstones": v. 34, n. 12, p. 197-215.
- 1978. Clastic dikes in southeastern Oregon: v. 40, n. 7, p. 130-131.
- Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1961. Hole-in-the-Ground, central Oregon: meteorite crater or volcanic explosion?: v. 23, n. 10, p. 95-100.
- 1963. Recent volcanic landforms in central Oregon: v. 30, n. 3, p. 33-45.
- 1963. Maars of south-central Oregon: v. 25, n. 5, p. 73-88.
- 1964. Diamond Craters, Oregon: v. 26, n. 2, p. 17-34.
- 1964. Crack-in-the-Ground, Lake County, Oregon: v. 26, n. 9, p. 158-166.
- 1967. Geothermal potential of the Klamath Falls area, Oregon: a preliminary study: v. 29, n. 11, p. 209-231.
- 1970. Geologic tour of Cove Palisades State Park near Madras, Oregon: v. 32, n. 8, p. 141-168.
- 1972. Geology and origin of the Metolius Springs, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 34, n. 3, p. 41-51.
- Peterson, N.V. and Ramp, L. 1978. Soapstone industry in southwest Oregon: v. 40, n. 9, p. 149-157.
- Potter, M.F. and McCall, H. 1968. The golden years of eastern Oregon: v. 30, n. 6, p. 105-118.
- Priest, G.R., Black, G.L., Woller, N.M., and King, W.L. 1982. Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1981: v. 44, n. 6, p. 63-68.
- Priestaf, J.B. 1944. Fluorspar: v. 6, n. 6, p. 37-43.
- Pruett, J.H. 1952. The Willamette meteorite: v. 14, n. 4, p. 24-26.
- Pugh, R.N. 1982. December 3, 1981, fireball: v. 44, n. 6, p. 69-70.
- 1982. Daylight fireball, December 16, 1982: v. 44, n. 7, p. 81.
- Purdom, W.B. 1966. Fulgurites from Mount Thielsen, Oregon: v. 28, n. 9, p. 153-159.
- Ramp, L. 1956. Structural data from the Chrome Ridge area, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 18, n. 3, p. 19-25.
- 1957. Geology of the lower Illinois River chromite district: v. 19, n. 4, p. 29-34.
- 1960. Gold placer mining in southwestern Oregon: v. 22, n. 8, p. 75-79.
- 1960. The Quartz Mountain silica deposit, Oregon: v. 22, n. 11, p. 109-114.
- 1962. Jones marble deposit, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 10, p. 153-158.
- 1964. Geologic adventures on the lower Illinois River, southwestern Oregon: v. 26, n. 6, p. 97-108.
- 1969. Dothan(?) fossils discovered: v. 31, n. 12, p. 245-246.
- 1972. Penrose ophiolite conference: v. 34, n. 12, p. 215-218.
- Ramp, L. and Gray, F. 1980. Sheeted dikes of the Wild Rogue Wilderness, Oregon: v. 42, n. 7, p. 119-124.

- Ramp, L., Brooks, H.C., Gray, J.J. 1982. Mineral industry in Oregon, 1981: v. 44, n. 4, p. 39-43.
- Rand, H.B. 1959. Gold and Oregon's settlement: v. 21, n. 5, p. 41-47.
- Rand, I. 1944. Mineral rights in revested Oregon lands: v. 6, n. 7, p. 45-46.
- Rau, W.W., and McWilliams, R.G. 1974. The Tyee-Yamhill relationships: a discussion: v. 36, n. 7, p. 120-125.
- Retallack, G. 1981: Preliminary observations on fossil soils in the Clarno formation (Eocene to early Oligocene) near Clarno, Oregon: v. 43, n. 11, p. 147-150.
- Rex, R.W. 1974. Economics of geothermal development: v. 36, n. 2, p. 17-22.
- Riccio, J.F. 1979. Geothermal exploration in Oregon in 1978: v. 41, n. 3, p. 39-46.
- Rinehart, W., Bowen, R.G., and Chiburis, E.F. 1964. Airport gravity base station network in Oregon: v. 26, n. 3, p. 37-56.
- Robertson, R.D. 1982. Subsurface stratigraphic correlations of the Eocene Coaledo formation, Coos Bay basin, Oregon: v. 44, n. 7, p. 75-78.
- Rooth, G.H. 1980. A personal account of a nuncie ardente on Mount St. Helens during the eruption of May 18, 1980: v. 42, n. 8, p. 141-144.
- Rosenfeld, C.L. 1980. Mount St. Helens - an aerial view: v. 42, n. 5, p. 79-86.
- 1980. Remote sensing of the Mount St. Helens eruption, May 18, 1980: v. 42, n. 6, p. 103-114.
- Rosenfeld, C.L. and Schlicker, H.G. 1976. The significance of increased fumarolic activity at Mount Baker, Washington: v. 38, n. 2, p. 23-25.
- Ross, M.E. 1980. Tectonic controls of topographic development within Columbia River basalts in a portion of the Grande Ronde River - Blue Mountains region, Oregon and Washington: v. 42, n. 10, p. 167-171.
- Rottman, C.J. 1972. Sedimentary petrology of Whisky Run terrace sands, Cape Arago, Oregon: v. 34, n. 2, p. 21-30.
- Russell, J.E. 1948. Rights of miners to use of surface of mining claims: v. 10, n. 9, p. 69-70.
- Schafer, M. 1955. Occurrence and utilization of carbon-dioxide-rich water near Ashland, Oregon: v. 17, n. 7, p. 47-52.
- 1955. Preliminary report on the Lakeview uranium occurrences, Lake County, Oregon: v. 17, n. 12, p. 93-94.
- 1956. Uranium prospecting in Oregon, 1956: v. 18, n. 12, p. 101-104.
- Schatz, C.E., Curl, H., Jr., and Burt, W.V. 1964. Tsunamis on the Oregon coast: v. 26, n. 12, p. 231-233.
- Schlicker, H.G. 1956. Landslides: v. 18, n. 5, p. 39-43.
- 1960. Progress of geologic studies in Oregon: v. 22, n. 4, p. 33-40.
- 1962. The occurrence of Spencer sandstone in the Yamhill quadrangle, Oregon: v. 24, n. 11, p. 173-184.
- Schlicker, H.G., Corcoran, R.E., and Bowen, R.G. 1961. Geology of the Ecola State Park landslide area, Oregon: v. 23, n. 9, p. 85-90.
- Schlicker, H.G., Deacon, R.J., and Twelker, N.H. 1964. Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon: v. 26, n. 12, p. 209-230.
- Schlicker, H.G. and Dole, H.M. 1957. Reconnaissance geology of the Marcola, Leaburg, and Lowell quadrangles, Oregon: v. 19, n. 7, p. 57-62.
- Schmela, R.J. and Palmer, L.A. 1972. Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills-Clackamas River alignment, Oregon: v. 34, n. 6, p. 93-103.
- Scott, A.F. 1945. The seed corn of scientific progress: v. 7, n. 7, p. 41-43.
- Shaffer, L.L.D. and Hashimoto, S.T. 1969. The semiprecious gem industry of Oregon: v. 31, n. 11, p. 215-222.
- Slanker, T.E. 1973. Gold and the international monetary system: v. 35, n. 4, p. 62-64.
- Smith, G.O. 1945. Plain geology: v. 7, n. 11, p. 67-70.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr. and MacLeod, N.S. 1971. Visitor's guide to the geology of the coastal area near Beverly Beach State Park, Oregon: v. 33, n. 5, p. 85-106.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr., MacLeod, N.S., and Rau, W.W. 1969. Geology of the Newport area, Oregon, part 1: v. 31, n. 2, p. 25-48.
- 1969. Geology of the Newport area, Oregon, part 2: v. 31, n. 3, p. 49-71.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr., Rau, W.W., and Wagner, H.C. 1964. Miocene stratigraphy of the Yaquina Bay area, Newport, Oregon: v. 26, n. 8, p. 133-151.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr., Wagner, H.C., and MacLeod, N.S. 1965. Preliminary data on compositional variations of Tertiary volcanic rocks in the central part of the Oregon Coast Range: v. 27, n. 6, p. 101-117.
- Staples, L.W. 1962. The discoveries of new minerals in Oregon: v. 24, n. 6, p. 81-87.
- 1965. Origin and history of the thunder egg: v. 27, n. 10, p. 195-204.

- 1970. The naming of minerals: v. 32, n. 4, p. 73-78.
- Staples, L.W. and Brooks, H.C. 1964. An occurrence of vermiculitized biotite in northeastern Oregon: v. 26, n. 10, p. 169-175.
- Steere, M.L. 1954. Fossil localities of Lincoln County beaches, Oregon: v. 16, n. 4, p. 21-26.
- 1954. Geology of the John Day country, Oregon: v. 16, n. 7, p. 41-47.
- 1954. Selenium: v. 16, n. 10, p. 63-69.
- 1955. Quality of Oregon waters: v. 17, n. 2, p. 9-12.
- 1955. Fossil localities in the Coos Bay area, Oregon: v. 17, n. 6, p. 39-43.
- 1956. Magnetic declination in Oregon: v. 18, n. 6, p. 47-54.
- 1957. Fossil localities of the Sunset Highway area, Oregon: v. 19, n. 5, p. 37-44.
- 1958. Fossil localities of the Eugene area, Oregon: v. 20, n. 6, p. 51-59.
- 1959. Fossil localities of the Salem-Dallas area: v. 21, n. 6, p. 51-58.
- Stembridge, J.E., Jr. 1975. Recent shoreline changes of the Alsea sandspit, Lincoln County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 5, p. 77-82.
- Stevens, J.C. 1944. The dry ice industry in the Pacific Northwest: v. 6, n. 11, p. 71-76.
- Stewart, R.E. 1945. Fossils will tell: v. 7, n. 12, p. 73-79.
- 1946. The fossils called "bugs", part 1: v. 8, n. 10, p. 69-74.
- 1946. The fossils called "bugs", part 2: v. 8, n. 11, p. 77-83.
- 1956. Stratigraphic implications of some Cenozoic foraminifera from western Oregon, part 1: v. 18, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1956. Stratigraphic implications of some Cenozoic foraminifera from western Oregon, part 2: v. 18, n. 7, p. 57-63.
- 1957. Stratigraphic implications of some Cenozoic foraminifera from western Oregon: v. 19, n. 2, p. 11-15.
- Strong, E. 1973. Archaeological evidence of land subsidence on the northwest coast: v. 35, n. 7, p. 109-114.
- Suchanek, R. 1974. The Columbia River Gorge - the story of the river and the rocks: v. 36, n. 12, p. 197-212.
- Taylor, D.G. 1982. Jurassic shallow marine invertebrate depth zones, with exemplification from the Snowshoe formation, Oregon: v. 44, n. 5, p. 51-56.
- Taylor, E.M. 1965. Recent volcanism between Three Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range: v. 27, n. 7, p. 121-147.
- 1981. A mafic dike system in the vicinity of Mitchell, Oregon, and its bearing on the timing of Clarno-John Day volcanism and early Oligocene deformation in central Oregon: v. 43, n. 8, p. 107-112.
- Thiruvathukal, J.V. and Berg, J.W., Jr. 1966. Gravity measurement program in Oregon: v. 28, n. 4, p. 69-75.
- Thoms, R.E. and Smith, H.C. 1973. Fossil bighorn sheep from Lake County, Oregon: v. 35, n. 8, p. 125-134.
- Treasher, R.C. 1942. Fluorescent light mineralogy: v. 4, n. 10, p. 86-88.
- Vallier, T.L. 1968. Reconnaissance geology of the Snake River Canyon between Granite Creek and Pittsburg Landing, Oregon and Idaho: v. 30, n. 12, p. 233-252.
- Vallier, T.L. and Brooks, H.C. 1970. Geology and copper deposits of the Homestead area, Oregon and Idaho: v. 32, n. 3, p. 37-57.
- Van Atta, R.O. 1971. Stratigraphic relationships of the Cowlitz formation, Upper Nehalem River basin, northwest Oregon: v. 33, n. 9, p. 165-180.
- Vervaeke, R.G. 1957. The chemical lime company operation at Baker, Oregon: v. 19, n. 11, p. 93-96.
- Vinyard, H.R. 1948. The seismograph station at Oregon State College: v. 10, n. 7, p. 51-52.
- Wagner, N.S. 1946. Birch Creek cinder occurrence, Baker County, Oregon: v. 8, n. 8, p. 53-54.
- 1947. The lightweight aggregate, pumice: v. 9, n. 4, p. 29-35.
- 1947. Sodium chloride brine occurrence near Vale, Oregon: v. 9, n. 9, p. 67-73.
- 1948. A story about mining records - and you: v. 10, n. 8, p. 58-60.
- 1949. Oregon's pumice industry: progress report for 1949: v. 11, n. 12, p. 79-82.
- 1950. Pumice production record for 1949: v. 12, n. 6, p. 33.
- 1945. Diatomite near Telocaset, Oregon: v. 12, n. 6, p. 36.
- 1952. Catlow Valley crevice: v. 14, n. 6, p. 37-41.

- 1954. Preliminary report on the geology of the southern half of Umatilla County, Oregon: v. 16, n. 3, p. 13-17.
- 1948. Summary of Wallowa Mountains geology: v. 17, n. 5, p. 31-35.
- 1956. Historical notes on the Standard Mine, Grant County, Oregon: v. 18, n. 9, p. 75-77.
- 1958. Limestone occurrences in eastern Oregon: v. 20, n. 5, p. 43-47.
- 1958. Important rock units of northeastern Oregon: v. 20, n. 7, p. 63-68.
- 1959. Mining in Baker County, 1861 to 1959: v. 21, n. 3, p. 21-27.
- 1959. Natural sources of carbon dioxide in Oregon: v. 21, n. 11, p. 103-113.
- 1960. A summary of assessment regulations: v. 22, n. 5, p. 43-48.
- 1963. Coast Asbestos Co. operations, Grant County, Oregon: v. 25, n. 10, p. 171-176.
- 1966. Oregon's assay service - how to use it to best advantage: v. 28, n. 6, p. 101-113.
- 1966. The Armstrong nugget: v. 28, n. 12, p. 211-219.
- 1973. Mining communications 70 years ago: v. 35, n. 10, p. 157-162.
- Wagner, N.S. and Hoagland, L.L. 1964. The residual expansibility of pumice: v. 26, n. 4, p. 73-75.
- Wagner, N.S. and Ramp, L. 1958. Occurrences of peridotite-serpentine in Oregon: v. 20, n. 2, p. 13-20.
- Walker, G.W. 1970. Cenozoic ash-flow tuffs of Oregon: v. 32, n. 6, p. 97-115.
- 1974. Some implications of late Cenozoic volcanism to geothermal potential in the high lava plains of south-central Oregon: v. 36, n. 7, p. 109-119.
- Waters, A.C. 1966. Stein's Pillar area, central Oregon: v. 28, n. 8, p. 137-144.
- Welton, B.J. 1972. Fossil sharks in Oregon: v. 34, n. 10, p. 161-170.
- Wheeler, G. 1981. A major Cretaceous discontinuity in north-central Oregon: v. 43, n. 2, p. 15-17.
- 1982. Problems in the regional stratigraphy of the Strawberry Volcanics: v. 44, n. 1, p. 3-7.
- White, D.J. and Wolfe, H.D. 1950. Report of reconnaissance of the area from Panther Butte to Tellurium Park, Douglas County, Oregon: v. 12, n. 12, p. 71-76.
- White, J.C., Gray, J.J., and Town, J.J. 1968. Emery and emerylike rocks of the west-central Cascade Range, Oregon: v. 30, n. 11, p. 213-223.
- White, J.S. 1975. Geology and marine archaeology: v. 37, n. 10, p. 167-168.
- Williston, S.H. 1942. Treasury Department vs. production of critical minerals: v. 4, n. 8, p. 73-75
- 1944. Mineral discovery hamstrung in western Oregon: v. 6, n. 8, p. 53-54.
- 1948. The domestic mercury situation: v. 10, n. 3, p. 17-20.
- 1948. Status of the strategic metals industries: v. 10, n. 10, p. 71-72.
- 1950. Depletion: v. 12, n. 4, p. 19-21.
- 1951. The domestic strategic minerals situation: v. 13, n. 3, p. 17-20.
- 1952. Government strategic minerals policy: v. 14, n. 10, p. 63-64.
- Wimer, R.D., LaMori, P.H., and Grant, A.D. 1977. Potential environmental issues related to geothermal power generation in Oregon: v. 39, n. 5, p. 73-91.
- Wozniak, K.C., Hughes, S.S., and Taylor, E.M. 1980. Chemical analyses of Mount St. Helens pumice and ash: v. 42, n. 7, p. 130.

INDEX TO  
THE ORE BIN (1939-1978)  
AND  
OREGON GEOLOGY (1979-1982)  
SUBJECT INDEX

AGE DETERMINATIONS

- Bikerman, M. 1970. K-Ar ages of Laurel Hill pluton and dike, Oregon: v. 32, n. 11, p. 211-215.
- Bowen, R.G. 1961. Dating Oregon's geologic past: v. 23, n. 2, p. 13-19.
- Chitwood, L.A., Jensen, R.A., and Groh, E.A. 1977. The age of Lava Butte: v. 39, n. 10, p. 157-164.
- Friedman, I. and Peterson, N. 1971. Obsidian hydration dating applied to dating of basaltic volcanic activity: v. 33, n. 8, p. 158-159.
- Hammond, P.E. 1975. Some radiocarbon dates in surficial deposits of the Portland area: v. 37, n. 10, p. 161-162.
- Packer, D.R. 1979. Paleomagnetism and age dating of the Ringold Formation and loess deposits in the State of Washington: v. 41, n. 8, p. 119-132.

ARCHAEOLOGY

- Gehr, K.D. and Newman, T.M. 1978. Preliminary note on the late Pleistocene geomorphology and archaeology of the Harney Basin, Oregon: v. 40, n. 10, p. 165-170.
- Strong, E. 1973. Archaeological evidence of land subsidence on the northwest coast: v. 35, n. 7, p. 109-114.
- White, J.S. 1975. Geology and marine archaeology: v. 37, n. 10, p. 167-168.

ASSAY

- Caldwell, W.E. 1963. Gold and silver assay of a manganese nodule: v. 25, n. 8, p. 139-142.
- Hoagland, L.L. and Matthews, T.C. 1959. Analytical laboratories of the Department of Geology and Mineral Industries: v. 21, n. 8, p. 71-77.
- Matthews, T.C. 1947. Department spectrograph: v. 9, n. 5, p. 39-40.
- Wagner, N.S. 1966. Oregon's assay service - how to use it to best advantage: v. 28, n. 6, p. 101-113.

BIOGRAPHY

- Oberson, V.L. 1979. Alonzo Wesley "Lon" Hancock: a profile: v. 41, n. 12, p. 187-191.

BLUE MOUNTAINS

- Brooks, H.C. 1979. Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, n. 5, p. 71-80.
- Gregory, I. 1972. A fossil pine forest in the Blue Mountains of Oregon: v. 34, n. 2, p. 31-38.
- Ross, M.E. 1980. Tectonic controls of topographic development within Columbia River basalts in a portion of the Grande Ronde River-Blue Mountains region, Oregon and Washington: v. 42, n. 10, p. 167-171.

CASCADE RANGE

- Bikerman, M. 1970. K-Ar ages of Laurel Hill pluton and dike, Oregon: v. 32, n. 11, p. 211-215.
- Black, G.L. 1982. An estimate of the geothermal potential of Newberry Volcano, Oregon: v. 44, n. 4, p. 44-46.
- 1982. A revision to the estimate of the geothermal potential of Newberry Volcano: v. 44, n. 5, p. 57.
- Corcoran, R.E. 1982. Our ever-changing world: v. 44, n. 9, p. 103-104.
- Crandell, D.R. and Mullineaux, D.R. 1975. Appraising volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range: v. 37, n. 11, p. 173-183.
- Hammond, P.E. 1973. If Mount Hood erupts: v. 35, n. 6, p. 93-102.
- Higgins, M.W. and Waters, A.C. 1967. Newberry caldera, Oregon: a preliminary report: v. 29, n. 3, p. 37-60.
- Kiver, E.P. 1978. Mount Baker's changing fumaroles: v. 40, n. 8, p. 133-145.
- MacLeod, N.S. and Sammel, E.A. 1982. Newberry Volcano, Oregon: A Cascade Range geothermal prospect: v. 44, n. 11, p. 123-131.

Mason, R.S. 1946. Mt. Hood's vanishing glaciers: v. 8, n. 9, p. 61-65.

Nieland, J. 1970. "Spatter cone pits", Sand Mountain lava field, Oregon Cascades: v. 32, n. 12, p. 231-236.

Purdom, W.B. 1966. Fulgurites from Mount Thielsen, Oregon: v. 28, n. 9, p. 153-159.

Rosenfeld, C.L. and Schlicker, H.G. 1976. The significance of increased fumarolic activity at Mount Baker, Washington: v. 38, n. 2, p. 23-35.

Taylor, E.M. 1965. Recent volcanism between Three Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range: v. 27, n. 7, p. 121-147.

#### CASCADES, WESTERN

Beaulieu, J.D. 1971. Structure of the Oregon Cascades: v. 33, n. 8, p. 160-163.

Gray, J.J. 1977. A geological field trip guide from Sweet Home, Oregon, to the Quartzville mining district: v. 39, n. 6, p. 93-108.

----- 1978. Overview of the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 5, p. 77-91.

Gray, J.J. and Vogt, B.V. 1978. A geological field trip from Cottage Grove, Oregon to the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 6, p. 93-116.

Kays, M.A. 1970. Western Cascades volcanic series, South Umpqua Falls region, Oregon: v. 32, n. 5, p. 81-94.

Mason, R.S., Gray, J.J., and Vogt, B.F. 1977. Mineralization in the north-central western Cascades: v. 39, n. 12, p. 185-205.

White, J.C., Gray, J.J., and Town, J.J. 1968. Emery and emerylike rocks of the west-central Cascade Range, Oregon: v. 30, n. 11, p. 213-223.

#### CERAMICS

Jacobs, C.W.F. 1948. Specifications for ceramic materials: v. 10, n. 10, p. 73-76.

----- 1952. An expanded Oregon ceramic industry: v. 14, n. 3, p. 13-16.

Mason, R.S. 1982. Finding formations fit for firing: v. 44, n. 7, p. 79-81.

Miller, E.W. 1943. Ceramics: v. 5, n. 9, p. 53-56.

----- 1944. What's in a glaze?: v. 6, n. 2, p. 7-12.

----- 1945. Ceramic testing: v. 7, n. 10, p. 60-64.

----- 1946. Modern tools of ceramic research: v. 8, n. 5, p. 31-36.

#### COASTAL GEOLOGY

##### Areas and Formations

Beeson, M.H., Perttu, R., and Perttu, J. 1979. The origin of the Miocene basalts of coastal Oregon and Washington: an alternative hypothesis: v. 41, n. 10, p. 159-166.

Dodds, B.R. 1963. The relocation of geologic locales in Astoria, Oregon: v. 25, n. 7, p. 113-128.

Dott, R.H., Jr. 1962. Geology of the Cape Blanco area, southwest Oregon: v. 24, n. 8, p. 121-133.

Hunter, R.E., Clifton, H.E., and Phillips, R.L. 1970. Geology of the stacks and reefs off the southern Oregon coast: v. 32, n. 10, p. 185-201.

Robertson, R.D. 1982. Subsurface stratigraphic correlations of the Eocene Coaledo Formation, Coos Bay basin, Oregon: v. 44, n. 7, p. 75-78.

Snavely, P.D., Jr., MacLeod, N.S., and Rau, W.W. 1969. Geology of the Newport area, Oregon, part I: v. 31, n. 2, p. 25-48.

----- 1969. Geology of the Newport area, Oregon, part II: v. 31, n. 3, p. 49-71.

Snavely, P.D., Jr., Rau, W.W., and Wagner, H.C. 1964. Miocene stratigraphy of the Yaquina Bay area, Newport, Oregon: v. 26, n. 8, p. 133-151.

##### Beaches

Aguilar-Tunon, N.A. and Komar, P.D. 1978. The annual cycle of profile changes of two Oregon beaches: v. 40, n. 2, p. 25-39.

Komar, P.D. 1977. Beach profiles obtained with an amphibious DUKW on the Oregon and Washington coasts: v. 39, n. 11, p. 169-180.

Komar, P.D., Quinn, W., Creech, C., Rea, C.C., and Lizarrago-Arciniego, J.R. 1976. Wave conditions and beach erosion on the Oregon coast: v. 38, n. 7, p. 103-112.

Komar, P.D. and Rea, C.C. 1976. Beach erosion on Siletz spit, Oregon: v. 38, n. 8, p. 119-134.

Kulm, L.D., Scheidegger, K.F., Byrne, J.V., and Spigai, J.J. 1968. A preliminary investigation of the heavy mineral suites of the coastal rivers and beaches of Oregon and northern California: v. 30, n. 9, p. 165-180.

Rottman, C.J. 1972. Sedimentary petrology of Whisky Run terrace sands, Cape Arago, Oregon: v. 34, n. 2, p. 21-30.

Stembridge, J.E., Jr. 1975. Recent shoreline changes of the Alsea sandspit, Lincoln County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 5, p. 77-82.

#### Fossils

Addicott, W.O. 1980. Miocene stratigraphy and fossils, Cape Blanco, Oregon: v. 42, n. 5, p. 87-98.

Fowler, G.A. 1966. Notes on late Tertiary foraminifera from off the central coast of Oregon: v. 28, n. 3, p. 53-60.

Koch, J.G. and Camp, C.L. 1966. Late Jurassic ichthyosaur from Sisters Rocks - coastal southwestern Oregon: v. 28, n. 3, p. 65-68.

Link, R.L. 1976. An Eocene foraminiferal fauna from Bandon, Oregon: v. 38, n. 9, p. 141-146.

Steere, M.L. 1954. Fossil localities of Lincoln County beaches, Oregon: v. 16, n. 4, p. 21-26.

----- 1955. Fossil localities in the Coos Bay area, Oregon: v. 17, n. 6, p. 39-43.

#### Landforms

Lund, E.H. 1971. Coastal landforms between Florence and Yachats, Oregon: v. 33, n. 2, p. 21-44.

----- 1972. Coastal landforms between Yachats and Newport, Oregon: v. 34, n. 5, p. 73-91.

----- 1972. Coastal landforms between Tillamook Bay and the Columbia River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 11, p. 173-194.

----- 1973. Oregon coastal dunes between Coos Bay and Sea Lion Point: v. 35, n. 5, p. 73-92.

----- 1973. Landforms along the coast of southern Coos County, Oregon: v. 35, n. 12, p. 189-210.

----- 1974. Rock units and coastal landforms between Newport and Lincoln City, Oregon: v. 36, n. 5, p. 69-90.

----- 1974. Coastal landforms between Roads End and Tillamook Bay, Oregon: v. 36, n. 11, p. 173-195.

----- 1975. Landforms along the coast of Curry County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 4, p. 57-76.

#### Landslides

Dole, H.M. 1954. The Astoria landslides: v. 16, n. 1, p. 1-2.

Gentile, J.R. 1982. The relationship of morphology and material to landslide occurrence along the coastline in Lincoln County, Oregon: v. 44, n. 9, p. 99-102.

North, W.B. and Byrne, J.V. 1965. Coastal landslides of northern Oregon: v. 27, n. 11, p. 217-241.

Schlicker, H.G., Corcoran, R.E., and Bowen, R.G. 1961. Geology of the Ecola State Park landslide area, Oregon: v. 23, n. 9, p. 85-90.

#### State Parks

Mangum, D. 1967. Geology of Cape Lookout State Park, near Tillamook, Oregon: v. 29, n. 5, p. 85-111.

Niem, A.R. 1975. Geology of Hug Point State Park - northern Oregon coast: v. 37, n. 2, p. 17-36.

Snavely, P.D., Jr. and MacLeod, N.S. 1971. Visitor's guide to the geology of the coastal area near Beverly Beach State Park, Oregon: v. 33, n. 5, p. 85-106.

#### COASTAL GEOLOGY - OFFSHORE

Berg, J.W., Jr., King, J.M., and Carlson, P.R. 1966. Seismic reflection studies of buried channels off the Columbia River: v. 28, n. 8, p. 145-150.

Byrne, J.V. 1962. Geomorphology of the continental terrace off the central coast of Oregon: v. 24, n. 5, p. 65-74.

----- 1963. Geomorphology of the Oregon continental terrace south of Coos Bay: v. 25, n. 9, p. 149-157.

----- 1963. Geomorphology of the continental terrace off the northern coast of Oregon: v. 25, n. 12, p. 201-209.

----- 1964. The oceans: a neglected mining frontier: v. 26, n. 4, p. 57-69.

Couch, R. and Braman, D. 1979. Geology of the continental margin near Florence, Oregon: v. 41, n. 11, p. 171-179.

Couch, R.W. and Pietrafesa, L.J. 1968. Earthquakes off the Oregon coast: January 1968 to September 1968: v. 30, n. 10, p. 205-212.

- Drake, E.T. 1982. Tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin: v. 44, n. 2, p. 15-21.
- Emilia, D.A., Berg, J.W., Jr., and Bales, W.E. 1968. Oceanic extension of coastal volcanics: northwestern Oregon: v. 30, n. 2, p. 21-29.
- Kulm, L.D., Heinrichs, D.F., Buehrig, R.M., and Chambers, D.M. 1968. Evidence for possible placer accumulations on the southern Oregon continental shelf: v. 30, n. 5, p. 81-104.
- Maloney, N.J. and Byrne, J.V. 1964. Sedimentary rocks from the continental shelf and slope off the central coast of Oregon: v. 26, n. 5, p. 77-83.
- Moore, G.W. and Luken, M.D. 1979. Offshore sand and gravel resources of the Pacific Northwest: v. 41, n. 9, p. 143-151.
- COAST RANGE**
- McWilliams, R.G. 1980. Eocene correlations in western Oregon-Washington: v. 42, n. 9, p. 151-158.
- Nelson, D.O. and Shearer, G.B. 1969. The geology of Cedar Butte, northern Coast Range of Oregon: v. 31, n. 6, p. 113-130.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr., Wagner, H.C., and MacLeod, N.S. 1965. Preliminary data on compositional variations of Tertiary volcanic rocks in the central part of the Oregon Coast Range: v. 27, n. 6, p. 101-117.
- COLUMBIA GORGE**
- Allen, J.E. 1979. Waterfall alcoves in the Columbia Gorge: v. 41, n. 2, p. 33-34.
- Anderson, J.L. 1980. Pomona Member of the Columbia River Basalt Group: an intracanyon flow in the Columbia River Gorge, Oregon: v. 42, n. 12, p. 195-199.
- Suchanek, R. 1974. The Columbia River Gorge - the story of the river and the rocks: v. 36, n. 12, p. 197-212.
- EARTHQUAKES**
- Berg, J.W., Jr., and Baker, C.D. 1962. Oregon earthquakes, 1841 through 1958: v. 24, n. 9, p. 143-148.
- Chiburis, E.F., Dehlinger, P., and French, W.S. 1965. The Tacoma earthquake of April 29, 1965: v. 27, n. 5, p. 99-100.
- Couch, R. and Johnson, S. 1968. The Warner Valley earthquake sequence: May and June, 1968: v. 30, n. 10, p. 191-204.
- Couch, R., Johnson, S., and Gallagher, J. 1968. The Portland earthquake of May 13, 1968 and earthquake energy release in the Portland area: v. 30, n. 10, p. 185-190.
- Couch, R.W. and Lowell, R.P. 1971. Earthquakes and seismic energy release in Oregon: v. 33, n. 4, p. 61-84.
- Couch, R.W. and Pietrafesa, L.J. 1968. Earthquakes off the Oregon coast: January 1968 to September 1968: v. 30, n. 10, p. 205-212.
- Couch, R., Thrasher, G., and Keeling, K. 1976. The Deschutes Valley earthquake of April 12, 1976: v. 38, n. 10, p. 151-161.
- Couch, R. and Whitsett, R. 1969. The North Powder earthquake of August 14, 1969: v. 31, n. 12, p. 239-244.
- Dehlinger, P. and Berg, J.W., Jr. 1962. The Portland earthquake of November 5, 1962: v. 24, n. 11, p. 185-188.
- Dehlinger, P., Bowen, R.G., Chiburis, E.F., and Westphal, W.H. 1963. Investigations of the earthquake of November 5, 1962, north of Portland: v. 25, n. 4, p. 53-68.
- Heinrichs, D.F. and Pietrafesa, L.J. 1968. The Portland earthquake of January 27, 1968: v. 30, n. 2, p. 37-40.
- Jaksha, L.H. 1971. Eastern Oregon earthquakes of July 13-14, 1971: v. 33, n. 9, p. 184.
- Mason, R.S. 1949. Oregon earthquakes: v. 11, n. 6, p. 41-43.
- 1954. Earthquakes: v. 16, n. 5, p. 29-33.
- Pattullo, J.G., Burt, W.V., and Burdwell, G.B. 1968. Tsunami on the Oregon coast from an earthquake near Japan: v. 30, n. 9, p. 182-184.
- Schatz, C.E., Curl, H., Jr., and Burt, W.V. 1964. Tsunamis on the Oregon coast: v. 26, n. 12, p. 231-233.
- Schlicker, H.G., Deacon, R.J., and Twelker, N.H. 1964. Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon: v. 26, n. 12, p. 209-230.
- Vinyard, H.R. 1948. The seismograph station at Oregon State College: v. 10, n. 7, p. 51-52.
- ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY**
- Beaulieu, J.D. 1973. The mineral industry and the environment: v. 35, n. 2, p. 21-32.
- 1977. Environmental geology: v. 39, n. 2, p. 22-25.

Bowen, R.G. 1971. Electricity from geothermal, nuclear, coal sources: an environmental impact comparison: v. 33, n. 11, p. 197-209.

Mason, R.S. 1970. We must consume, we must conserve: v. 32, n. 3, p. 58-59.

Newton, V.C., Jr., Mason, R.S., Peterson, N.V., and Schlicker, H.G. 1971. Waste - a mineral resource and a geologic problem: v. 33, n. 3, p. 45-58.

Wimer, R.D., LaMori, P.H., and Grant, A.D. 1977. Potential environmental issues related to geothermal power generation in Oregon: v. 39, n. 5, p. 73-91.

#### FIELD WORK, STATUS OF

Beaulieu, J.D. 1973. Field work in Oregon in 1972: v. 35, n. 1, p. 13-18.

----- 1974. Field work in Oregon during 1973: v. 36, n. 1, p. 12-15.

----- 1975. Field-oriented geology studies in Oregon during 1974: v. 37, n. 1, p. 11-16.

----- 1976. Field-oriented geology studies in Oregon during 1975: v. 38, n. 1, p. 18-21.

----- 1977. Field-oriented geology studies in Oregon during 1976: v. 39, n. 3, p. 37-41.

Corcoran, R.E. 1965. Field work in Oregon, 1964: v. 27, n. 1, p. 19-24.

----- 1967. Field work by state and federal geological agencies - summer 1967: v. 29, n. 8, p. 151-153.

#### FIELD TRIP GUIDES

Dole, H.M. and Corcoran, R.E. 1954. Reconnaissance geology along U.S. Highway 20 between Vale and Buchanan, Malheur and Harney Counties, Oregon: v. 16, n. 6, p. 37-39.

Gray, J.J. 1974. A geological field trip guide from Sweet Home, Oregon to the Quartzville mining district: v. 36, n. 6, p. 93-108.

Gray, J.J. and Vogt, B.F. 1978. A geological field trip guide from Cottage Grove, Oregon to the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 6, p. 93-116.

Kays, M.A. and Ferns, M.L. 1980. Geologic field trip guide through the north-central Klamath Mountains: v. 42, n. 2, p. 23-35.

Lange, E.F. 1971. Geology markers along Oregon highways: v. 33, n. 10, p. 185-193.

Lawrence, R.D., Livingston, N.D., Vickers, S.D., and Conyers, L.B. 1977. Field guide to the geology of Corvallis and vicinity, Oregon: v. 39, n. 4, p. 53-71.

Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1970. Geologic tour of Cove Palisades State Park near Madras, Oregon: v. 32, n. 8, p. 141-168.

Snavely, P.D., Jr. and MacLeod, N.S. 1971. Visitor's guide to the geology of the coastal area near Beverly Beach State Park, Oregon: v. 33, n. 5, p. 85-106.

#### FORAMINIFERA

Fowler, G.A. 1966. Notes on late Tertiary foraminifera from off the central coast of Oregon: v. 28, n. 3, p. 53-60.

Link, R.L. 1976. An Eocene foraminiferal fauna from Bandon, Oregon: v. 38, n. 9, p. 141-146.

Stewart, R.E. 1945. Fossils will tell: v. 7, n. 12, p. 73-79.

----- 1946. The fossils called "bugs": v. 8, n. 10, p. 69-74.

----- 1946. The fossils called "bugs" (continued from October issue): v. 8, n. 11, p. 77-83.

----- 1956. Stratigraphic implications of some Cenozoic foraminifera from western Oregon: v. 18, n. 1, p. 1-6.

----- 1956. Stratigraphic implications of some Cenozoic foraminifera from western Oregon (continued from January issue): v. 18, n. 7, p. 57-63.

----- 1957. Stratigraphic implications of some Cenozoic foraminifera from western Oregon: v. 19, n. 2, p. 11-15.

#### FOSSIL ANIMALS

Addicott, W.O. 1980. Miocene stratigraphy and fossils, Cape Blanco, Oregon: v. 42, n. 5, p. 87-98.

Applegate, S.P. 1968. A large fossil sand shark of the genus Odontaspis from Oregon: v. 30, n. 2, p. 32-36.

Cavender, T.M. 1969. Freshwater fish remains from the Clarno Formation Ochoco Mountains of north-central Oregon: v. 31, n. 7, p. 125-141.

Frey, R.W. and Cowles, J.G. 1972. The trace fossil Tissoa in Washington and Oregon: v. 34, n. 7, p. 113-119.

Koch, J.G. and Camp, C.L. 1966. Late Jurassic ichthyosaur from Sisters Rocks - coastal southwestern Oregon: v. 28, n. 3, p. 65-68.

Macy, R.W. 1946. Fossils and the course of human thought: v. 8, n. 3, p. 19-23.

Orr, W.N. and Kooser, M.A. 1971. Oregon Eocene decapod crustaceae: v. 33, n. 6, p. 119-129.

- Packard, E.L. 1945. Why study fossils?: v. 7, n. 8, p. 47-48.
- Packard, E.L. and Allison, I.S. 1980. Fossil bear tracks in Lake County, Oregon: v. 42, n. 4, p. 71-72.
- Ramp, L. 1969. Dothan(?) fossils discovered: v. 31, n. 12, p. 245-246.
- Steere, M.L. 1954. Fossil localities of Lincoln County beaches, Oregon: v. 16, n. 4, p. 21-26.
- 1954. Geology of the John Day country, Oregon: v. 16, n. 7, p. 41-47.
- 1955. Fossil localities in the Coos Bay area, Oregon: v. 17, n. 6, p. 39-43.
- 1957. Fossil localities of the Sunset Highway area, Oregon: v. 19, n. 5, p. 37-44.
- 1958. Fossil localities of the Eugene area, Oregon: v. 20, n. 6, p. 51-59.
- 1959. Fossil localities of the Salem-Dallas area: v. 21, n. 6, p. 51-58.
- Taylor, D.G. 1982. Jurassic shallow marine invertebrate depth zones, with exemplification from the Snowshoe Formation, Oregon: v. 44, n. 5, p. 51-56.
- Thoms, R.E. and Smith, H.C. 1973. Fossil bighorn sheep from Lake County, Oregon: v. 35, n. 8, p. 125-134.
- Welton, B.J. 1972. Fossil sharks in Oregon: v. 34, n. 10, p. 161-170.
- #### FOSSIL PLANTS
- Eubanks, W. 1960. Fossil woods of Oregon: v. 22, n. 7, p. 65-69.
- 1966. Fossil woods supplement knowledge of the Succor Creek fossil flora: v. 28, n. 10, p. 173-181.
- Gregory, I. 1968. The fossil woods near Holley in the Sweet Home petrified forest, Linn County, Oregon: v. 30, n. 4, p. 57-76.
- 1969. Fossilized palm wood in Oregon: v. 31, n. 5, p. 93-110.
- 1969. Worm-bored poplar from the Eocene of Oregon: v. 31, n. 9, p. 184-185.
- 1970. An ancient acacia wood from Oregon: v. 32, n. 11, p. 205-210.
- 1972. A fossil pine forest in the Blue Mountains of Oregon: v. 34, n. 2, p. 31-38.
- 1976. An extinct Evodia wood from Oregon: v. 38, n. 9, p. 139.
- Herberg, H.L. 1961. Plant fossils in the Clarno formation, Oregon: v. 23, n. 6, p. 55-62.
- Manchester, S.R. 1981. Fossil plants of the Eocene Clarno Nut Beds: v. 43, n. 6, p. 75-81.
- McKee, T.M. 1970. Preliminary report on fossil fruits and seeds from the mammal quarry of the Clarno formation, Oregon: v. 32, n. 7, p. 117-139.
- Meyer, H. 1973. The Oligocene Lyons flora of northwestern Oregon: v. 35, n. 3, p. 37-51.
- #### GEMSTONES
- Dake, H.C. 1947. Gem mining: a new Oregon industry: v. 9, n. 7, p. 51-54.
- Mason, R.S. 1952. Semiprecious gems in Oregon: v. 14, n. 7, p. 45-46.
- Peterson, N.V. 1972. Oregon "Sunstones": v. 34, n. 12, p. 197-215.
- Shaffer, L.L.D. and Hashimoto, S.T. 1969. The semiprecious gem industry of Oregon: v. 31, n. 11, p. 215-222.
- Staples, L.W. 1965. Origin and history of the thunder egg: v. 27, n. 10, p. 195-204.
- #### GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS
- ##### Clarno Formation
- Cavender, T.M. 1969. Freshwater fish remains from the Clarno formation Ochoco Mountains of north-central Oregon: v. 31, n. 7, p. 125-141.
- Enlow, H.E. and Parker, D.J. 1972. Geochronology of the Clarno igneous activity in the Mitchell quadrangle, Wheeler County, Oregon: v. 34, n. 6, p. 104-110.
- Hergert, H.L. 1961. Plant fossils in the Clarno formation, Oregon: v. 23, n. 6, p. 55-62.
- McKee, T.M. 1970. Preliminary report on fossil fruits and seeds from the mammal quarry of the Clarno formation, Oregon: v. 32, n. 7, p. 117-139.
- Noblett, J.B. 1981. Subduction-related origin of the volcanic rocks of the Eocene Clarno formation near Cherry Creek, Oregon: v. 43, n. 7, p. 91-99.
- Retallack, G. 1981. Preliminary observations on fossil soils in the Clarno formation (Eocene to early Oligocene) near Clarno, Oregon: v. 43, n. 11, p. 147-150.

#### *Columbia River Basalt Group*

- Anderson, J.L. 1980. Pomona Member of the Columbia River Basalt Group: an intracanyon flow in the Columbia River Gorge, Oregon: v. 42, n. 12, p. 195-199.
- Beeson, M.H. and Moran, M.R. 1979. Columbia River Basalt Group stratigraphy in western Oregon: v. 41, n. 1, p. 11-14.
- Farooqui, S.M. and Heinrichs, D.F. 1976. Paleomagnetism of basalt flows north-central Deschutes-Umatilla plateau, Oregon: v. 38, n. 11, p. 163-174.
- Ross, M.E. 1980. Tectonic controls of topographic development within Columbia River basalts in a portion of the Grande Ronde River-Blue Mountains region, Oregon and Washington: v. 42, n. 10, p. 167-171.

#### *Dalles Formation*

- Farooqui, S.M., Beaulieu, J.D., Bunker, R.C., Stensland, D.E., and Thoms, R.E. 1981. Dalles Group: Neogene formations overlying the Columbia River Basalt Group in north-central Oregon: v. 43, n. 10, p. 131-140.
- Newcomb, R.C. 1971. Relation of the Ellensburg formation to extensions of the Dalles formation in the area of Arlington and Shutler Flat, north central Oregon: v. 33, n. 7, p. 133-142.

#### *John Day Formation*

- Fisher, R.V. 1962. Clinoptilolite tuff from the John Day formation, eastern Oregon: v. 24, n. 12, p. 197-203.
- 1963. Zeolite-rich beds of the John Day formation, Grant and Wheeler Counties, Oregon: v. 25, n. 11, p. 185-197.

#### *Portland Hills Silt*

- Lentz, R.T. 1981. The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills Silt - a Pacific Northwest loess: v. 43, n. 1, p. 3-10.
- Parsons, R.B. and Lentz, R.T. 1981. Comment and reply on "The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills Silt - a Pacific Northwest loess": v. 43, n. 4, p. 53.

#### *Tyee and Yamhill Formations*

- McWilliams, R.G. 1973. Stratigraphic and biostratigraphic relationships of the Tyee and Yamhill formations in central-western Oregon: v. 35, n. 11, p. 169-186.
- Rau, W.W. and McWilliams, R.G. 1974. The Tyee-Yamhill relationships: a discussion: v. 36, n. 7, p. 120-125.

#### *Miscellaneous Formations*

- Baldwin, E.M. and Rud, J.O. 1972. Thrusting of the Rogue Formation near Marial on the lower Rogue River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 4, p. 57-66.
- Corcoran, R.E. 1954. The Payette and Idaho formations: v. 16, n. 12, p. 79-84.
- Donato, M.M., Coleman, R.G., and Kays, M.A. 1980. Geology of the Condrey Mountain Schist, northern Klamath Mountains, California and Oregon: v. 42, n. 7, p. 125-129.
- Lund, E.H. 1966. Zoning in an ash flow of the Danforth formation - Harney County, Oregon: v. 28, n. 9, p. 161-170.
- Packer, D.R. 1979. Paleomagnetism and age dating of the Ringold formation and loess deposits in the state of Washington: v. 41, n. 8, p. 119-132.
- Robertson, R.D. 1982. Subsurface stratigraphic correlations of the Eocene Coaledo formation, Coos Bay basin, Oregon: v. 44, n. 7, p. 75-78.
- Schlicker, H.G. 1962. The occurrence of Spencer sandstone in the Yamhill quadrangle, Oregon: v. 24, n. 11, p. 173-184.
- Taylor, D.G. 1982. Jurassic shallow marine invertebrate depth zones, with exemplification from the Snowshoe formation, Oregon: v. 44, n. 5, p. 51-56.
- Van Atta, R.O. 1971. Stratigraphic relationships of the Cowlitz formation, Upper Nehalem River basin, northwest Oregon: v. 33, n. 9, p. 165-180.
- Wagner, N.S. 1958. Important rock units of northeastern Oregon: v. 20, n. 7, p. 63-68.
- Wheeler, G. 1982. Problems in the regional stratigraphy of the Strawberry Volcanics: v. 44, n. 1, p. 3-7.
- #### GEOLOGIC HAZARDS
- Beaulieu, J.D. 1976. Geologic hazards in Oregon: v. 38, n. 5, p. 67-83.
- 1978. Surficial geologic hazard concepts for Oregon: v. 40, n. 3, p. 41-56.
- Beaulieu, J.D. and Peterson, N.V. 1981. Seismic and volcanic hazard evaluation of the Mount St. Helens area relative to the Trojan nuclear site: Highlights of a recent study: v. 43, n. 12, p. 159-169.
- Corcoran, R.E. 1982. Our ever-changing world: v. 44, n. 9, p. 103-104.
- Crandell, D.R. and Mullineaux, D.R. 1975. Appraising volcanic hazards of the Cascade Range: v. 37, n. 11, p. 173-183.

- Folsom, M.M. 1970. Volcanic eruptions: the pioneers' attitude on the Pacific coast from 1800 to 1875: v. 32, n. 4, p. 61-71.
- Hammond, P.E. 1973. If Mount Hood erupts: v. 35, n. 6, p. 93-102.
- Kiver, E.P. 1978. Mount Baker's changing fumaroles: v. 40, n. 8, p. 133-145.
- Rosenfeld, C.L. and Schlicker, H.G. 1976. The significance of increased fumarolic activity at Mount Baker, Washington: v. 38, n. 2, p. 23-35.

#### GEOPHYSICS

- Berg, J.W., Jr., King, J.M., and Carlson, P.R. 1966. Seismic reflection studies of buried channels off the Columbia River: v. 28, n. 8, p. 145-150.
- Berg, J.W., Jr. and Thiruvathukal, J.V. 1967. Regional gravity of Oregon: v. 29, n. 6, p. 120-126.
- Emilia, D.A., Berg, J.W., Jr., and Bales, W.E. 1966. A magnetic survey off the Pacific Northwest coast: v. 28, n. 12, p. 205-210.
- Rinehart, W., Bowen, R.G., and Chiburis, E.F. 1964. Airport gravity base station network in Oregon: v. 26, n. 3, p. 37-56.
- Thiruvathukal, J.V. and Berg, J.W., Jr. 1966. Gravity measurement program in Oregon: v. 28, n. 4, p. 69-75.

#### GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

- Ashwill, M.S. 1982. Thermal springs near Madras, Oregon: v. 44, n. 1, p. 8-9.
- Black, G.L. 1982. An estimate of the geothermal potential of Newberry Volcano, Oregon: v. 44, n. 4, p. 44-46.
- 1982. A revision to the estimate of the geothermal potential of Newberry Volcano: v. 44, n. 5, p. 57.
- Bodvarsson, G. 1966. Energy and power of geothermal resources: v. 28, n. 7, p. 117-124.
- Bodvarsson, G., Couch, R.W., MacFarlane, W.T., Tank, R.W., and Whitsett, R.M. 1974. Telluric current exploration for geothermal anomalies in Oregon: v. 36, n. 6, p. 93-107.
- Bowen, R.G. 1970. How long? How long?: v. 32, n. 10, p. 202-204.
- 1971. Geothermal activity in 1970: v. 33, n. 1, p. 16-18.
- 1972. Geothermal activity in 1971: v. 34, n. 1, p. 12-15.
- 1972. Geothermal gradient studies in Oregon: v. 34, n. 4, p. 68-71.
- 1973. Geothermal activity in 1972: v. 35, n. 1, p. 4-5.
- 1974. Geothermal activity in 1973: v. 36, n. 1, p. 9-11.
- 1975. Geothermal activity in 1974: v. 37, n. 1, p. 9-10.
- Bowen, R.G. and Blackwell, D.D. 1975. The Cow Hollow geothermal anomaly, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 7, p. 109-121.
- Bowen, R.G., Blackwell, D.D., Hull, D.A., and Peterson, N.V. 1976. Progress report on heat-flow study of the Brothers fault zone, central Oregon: v. 38, n. 3, p. 39-46.
- Couch, R., French, W., Gemperle, M., and Johnson, A. 1975. Geophysical measurements in the Vale, Oregon geothermal resource area: v. 37, n. 8, p. 125-137.
- Groh, E.A. 1966. Geothermal energy potential in Oregon: v. 28, n. 7, p. 125-135.
- Hull, D.A. 1977. Geothermal assessment: v. 39, n. 2, p. 26.
- Hull, D.A., Bowen, R.G., Blackwell, D.D., and Peterson, N.V. 1977. Preliminary heat-flow map and evaluation of Oregon's geothermal energy potential: v. 39, n. 7, p. 109-123.
- Hull, D.A. and Newton, V.C. 1976. Geothermal activity in 1975: v. 38, n. 1, p. 10-17.
- 1977. Geothermal activity in 1976: v. 39, n. 1, p. 7-15.
- MacLeod, N.S. and Sammel, E.A. 1982. Newberry Volcano, Oregon: A Cascade Range geothermal prospect: v. 44, n. 11, p. 123-131.
- Newton, V.C., Jr. and Hull, D.A. 1978. Geothermal energy in 1977: v. 40, n. 1, p. 8-16.
- Peterson, N.V. 1959. Lake County's new continuous geyser: v. 21, n. 9, p. 83-88.
- Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1967. Geothermal potential of the Klamath Falls area, Oregon: a preliminary study: v. 29, n. 11, p. 209-231.
- Priest, G.R., Black, G.L., Woller, N.M., and King, W.L. 1982. Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1981: v. 44, n. 6, p. 63-68.
- Rex, R.W. 1974. Economics of geothermal development: v. 36, n. 2, p. 17-22.
- Riccio, J.F. 1979. Geothermal exploration in Oregon in 1978: v. 41, n. 3, p. 39-46.
- Walker, G.W. 1974. Some implications of late Cenozoic volcanism to geothermal potential in the high lava plains of south-central Oregon: v. 36, n. 7, p. 109-119.

Wimer, R.D., LaMori, P.H., and Grant, A.D. 1977. Potential environmental issues related to geothermal power generation in Oregon: v. 39, n. 5, p. 73-91.

#### GLACIAL GEOLOGY

Allen, J.E. 1975. The Wallowa "ice cap" of northeastern Oregon: v. 37, n. 12, p. 189-202.

Allison, I.S. 1978. Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley: v. 40, n. 11, p. 177-191 (part 1); v. 40, n. 12, p. 193-202 (part 2).

Lund, E.H. 1977. Geology and hydrology of the Lost Creek glacial trough: v. 39, n. 9, p. 141-156.

Mason, R.S. 1946. Mt. Hood's vanishing glaciers: v. 8, n. 9, p. 61-65.

Nolf, B. 1966. Broken Top breaks: flood released by erosion of glacial moraine: v. 28, n. 10, p. 182-188.

#### GOLD

Baldwin, E.M. 1980. The gold dredge at Whisky Run north of the mouth of the Coquille River, Oregon: v. 42, n. 8, p. 145-146.

Bartell, A.O. 1948. Prospecting with a gold pan: v. 10, n. 6, p. 47-48.

Bartley, R.C. 1972. An unusual gold occurrence from Douglas County: v. 34, n. 3, p. 52-53.

Gray, J.J. 1978. Overview of the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 4, p. 77-91.

Gray, J.J. and Vogt, B.V. 1978. A geological field trip guide from Cottage Grove, Oregon to the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 6, p. 93-116.

Hines, P.R. 1959. Highlights in the history of gold production in the United States: v. 21, n. 4, p. 31-36.

Kulm, L.D., Heinrichs, D.F., Buehrig, R.M., and Chambers, D.M. 1968. Evidence for possible placer accumulations on the southern Oregon continental shelf: v. 30, n. 5, p. 81-84.

Leethem, J.T. 1979. The Western Gold Dredging Company of John Day, Oregon: v. 41, n. 6, p. 91-95.

Libbey, F.W. 1963. Lest we forget: v. 25, n. 6, p. 93-109.

----- 1976. Lest we forget: v. 38, n. 12, p. 179-195 (reprint).

Mason, R.S. 1961. Skin diving for gold in Oregon: v. 23, n. 4, p. 33-40.

Potter, M.F. and McCall, H. 1968. The golden years of eastern Oregon: v. 30, n. 6, p. 105-118.

----- 1978. The golden years of eastern Oregon: v. 40, n. 4, p. 57-70 (reprint).

Ramp, L. 1960. Gold placer mining in southwestern Oregon: v. 22, n. 8, p. 75-79.

Rand, H.B. 1959. Gold and Oregon's settlement: v. 21, n. 5, p. 41-47.

Wagner, N.S. 1959. Mining in Baker County, 1861 to 1959: v. 21, n. 3, p. 21-27.

----- 1966. The Armstrong nugget: v. 28, n. 12, p. 211-219.

#### GOLD - MONETARY

Hines, P.R. 1960. Notes for the Gold and Money session: v. 22, n. 2, p. 13-20.

----- 1963. Background for the 1963 Gold and Money session: v. 25, n. 2, p. 17-24.

----- 1965. What price gold?: v. 27, n. 9, p. 169-186 (parts I and II).

----- 1965. What price gold?: v. 27, n. 12, p. 245-255 (part III).

----- 1966. What price gold?: v. 28, n. 2, p. 29-51 (part IV).

Holloway, J.E. 1967. The outlook concerning a rise in the price of gold (Broadcast talk; South African Broadcasting Co., May 18, 1967): v. 29, n. 7, p. 139-143.

Libbey, F.W. 1943. Has gold lost usefulness as a money metal?: v. 5, n. 4, p. 21-22.

----- 1953. Gold coins of home manufacture circulate in Baker City: v. 15, n. 4, p. 27-28.

Libbey, F.W. and Mason, R.S. 1954. Chronology of events leading to revaluation of gold in 1934: v. 16, n. 2, p. 7-9.

McLaughlin, D.H. 1973. Current gold problem reviewed: v. 35, n. 4, p. 64-66.

Slanker, T.E. 1973. Gold and the international monetary system: v. 35, n. 4, p. 62-64.

#### HISTORICAL

Baldwin, E.M. 1980. The gold dredge at Whisky Run north of the mouth of the Coquille River, Oregon: v. 42, n. 8, p. 145-146.

- De Golyer, E. 1947. The mines of Laurium: v. 9, n. 11, p. 87-89.
- Dodds, B.R. 1963. The relocation of geologic locales in Astoria, Oregon: v. 25, n. 7, p. 113-128.
- DOGAMI. 1971. Oregon roads in 1910: v. 33, n. 12, p. 213-221.
- Hines, P.R. 1969. Notes on the history of the sand and gravel industry in Oregon: v. 31, n. 12, p. 225-237.
- Holmes, K.L. 1968. New horizons in historical research: the geologists' frontier: v. 30, n. 8, p. 151-159.
- Leethem, J.T. 1979. The Western Gold Dredging Company of John Day, Oregon: v. 41, n. 6, p. 91-95.
- Libbey, F.W. 1953. Gold coins of home manufacture circulate in Baker City: v. 15, n. 4, p. 27-28.
- 1963. Lest we forget: v. 25, n. 6, p. 93-109.
- 1976. Lest we forget: v. 38, n. 12, p. 179-195 (reprint).
- Potter, M.F. and McCall, H. 1968. The golden years of eastern Oregon: v. 30, n. 6, p. 105-118.
- 1978. The golden years of eastern Oregon: v. 40, n. 4, p. 57-70 (reprint).
- Rand, H.B. 1959. Gold and Oregon's settlement: v. 21, n. 5, p. 41-47.
- Wagner, N.S. 1948. A story about mining records - and you: v. 10, n. 8, p. 58-60.
- 1956. Historical notes on the Standard Mine, Grant County, Oregon: v. 18, n. 9, p. 75-77.
- 1959. Mining in Baker County, 1861 to 1959: v. 21, n. 3, p. 21-27.
- 1966. The Armstrong nugget: v. 28, n. 12, p. 211-219.
- 1973. Mining communications 70 years ago: v. 35, n. 10, p. 157-162.
- ILLINOIS RIVER**
- Ramp, L. 1957. Geology of the lower Illinois River chromite district: v. 19, n. 4, p. 29-34.
- 1964. Geologic adventures on the lower Illinois River, southwestern Oregon: v. 26, n. 6, p. 97-108.
- KALMIOPSIS**
- Mason, R.W. 1962. Kalmiopsis Wild Area: v. 24, n. 4, p. 49-53.
- KLAMATH MOUNTAINS**
- Booggs, S., Jr. and Swanson, F.J. 1970. Unusual slump structure from Cretaceous(?) sandstones - northern Klamath Mountain region, Oregon: v. 32, n. 2, p. 25-29.
- Donato, M.M., Coleman, R.G., and Kays, M.A. 1980. Geology of the Condrey Mountain Schist, northern Klamath Mountains, California and Oregon: v. 42, n. 7, p. 125-129.
- Kays, M.A. and Ferns, M.L. 1980. Geologic field trip guide through the north-central Klamath Mountains: v. 42, n. 2, p. 23-35.
- Koski, R.A. and Derkey, R.E. 1981. Massive sulfide deposits in oceanic-crust and island-arc terranes of southwestern Oregon: v. 43, n. 9, p. 119-125.
- LAKE OSWEGO**
- Parsons, R.B. 1969. Geomorphology of the Lake Oswego area, Oregon: v. 31, n. 9, p. 187-192.
- LAKES**
- Benson, G.T. 1965. The age of Clear Lake, Oregon: v. 27, n. 2, p. 37-40.
- Byrne, J.V. 1962. Bathymetry of Crater Lake, Oregon: v. 24, n. 10, p. 161-164.
- Dicken, S.N. 1980. Pluvial Lake Modoc, Klamath County, Oregon, and Modoc and Siskiyou Counties, California: v. 42, n. 11, p. 179-187.
- LAND USE**
- Dole, H.M. 1957. Multiple use of public land: v. 19, n. 12, p. 101-105.
- 1958. Mining lands are multiple-use lands: v. 20, n. 11, p. 101.
- 1959. Half a state: v. 21, n. 12, p. 115.
- 1960. How multiple is the multiple-use plan?: v. 22, n. 12, p. 119.
- Mason, R.S. 1970. Land as a base: v. 32, n. 12, p. 237-239.

#### LANDSLIDES

- Dole, H.M. 1954. The Astoria landslides: v. 16, n. 1, p. 1-2.
- Gentile, J.R. 1982. The relationship of morphology and material to landslide occurrence along the coastline in Lincoln County, Oregon: v. 44, n. 9, p. 99-102.
- North, W.B. and Byrne, J.V. 1965. Coastal landslides of northern Oregon: v. 27, n. 11, p. 217-241.
- Schlicker, H.G. 1956. Landslides: v. 18, n. 5, p. 39-43.
- Schlicker, H.G., Corcoran, R.E., and Bowen, R.G. 1961. Geology of the Ecola State Park landslide area, Oregon: v. 23, n. 9, p. 85-90.

#### MAGNETISM

- Packer, D.R. 1979. Paleomagnetism and age dating of the Ringold formation and loess deposits in the state of Washington: v. 41, n. 8, p. 119-132.
- Steere, M.L. 1956. Magnetic declination in Oregon: v. 18, n. 6, p. 47-54.

#### METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS

- Allen, J.E. 1945. A high-flying bird's eye view of Permanente Metals Corporation magnesium and associated plants: v. 7, n. 1, p. 4-6.
- deWeese, R.W. and Mason, R.S. 1967. A is for Albany, Z is for zirconium: v. 29, n. 10, p. 185-196.
- Libbey, F.W. 1953. The titanium story: v. 15, n. 12, p. 75-78.
- Matthews, T.C. 1959. Wah Chang starts electron-beam melting: v. 21, n. 10, p. 93-95.

#### METEORITES

- Henderson, E.P. and Dole, H.M. 1964. The Port Orford meteorite: v. 26, n. 7, p. 113-130.
- Lange, E.F. 1965. Oregon's lost meteorites: v. 27, n. 2, p. 41-42.
- 1965. Tektites and Oregon's volcanic glasses: v. 27, n. 4, p. 75-79.
- 1965. The recognition of meteorites: v. 27, n. 8, p. 167-168.
- 1965. The Willamette and other large meteorites: v. 27, n. 9, p. 187.
- 1967. The Sams Valley meteoric shower: v. 29, n. 8, p. 145-149.

- 1968. 1968 - the year of the meteorite: v. 30, n. 3, p. 41-43.
- 1968. Fireballs, meteorites, and meteor showers: v. 30, n. 8, p. 145-150.
- 1970. The Klamath Falls iron meteorite: v. 32, n. 2, p. 21-24.
- 1973. Meteorites of the Pacific Northwest: v. 35, n. 7, p. 115-123.
- 1974. A new look at tektites: v. 36, n. 2, p. 25-29.
- Pruett, J.H. 1952. The Willamette meteorite: v. 14, n. 4, p. 24-26.
- Pugh, R.N. 1982. December 3, 1981, fireball: v. 44, n. 6, p. 69-70.
- 1982. Daylight fireball, December 16, 1981: v. 44, n. 7, p. 81.

#### MINED LAND RECLAMATION

- Ausmus, S.L. 1977. Mined land reclamation in 1976: v. 39, n. 1, p. 5-6.
- 1978. Mined land reclamation, 1977: v. 40, n. 1, p. 6-7.
- 1979. Oregon's mined land reclamation in 1978: v. 41, n. 3, p. 50.
- 1980. Mined land reclamation in Oregon, 1979: v. 42, n. 3, p. 54.
- Lawson, P.L. 1982. Surface mined land reclamation in Oregon, 1981: v. 44, n. 3, p. 32-33.
- Mason, R.S. and Gray, J.J. 1977. Farming mined farm land: v. 39, n. 2, p. 28-32.

#### MINERAL INDUSTRY - ANNUAL SUMMARIES

- Libbey, F.W. 1948. Oregon's mining industry: v. 10, n. 2, p. 9-13.
- 1948. A review of Oregon mining in 1948: v. 10, n. 12, p. 85-88.
- 1951. Oregon's mineral industry in 1950: v. 13, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- Mason, R.S. and Libbey, F.W. 1952. Oregon's mineral industry in 1951: v. 14, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- Mason, R.S. 1956. Oregon's mineral industry in 1955: v. 18, n. 2, p. 9-18.
- 1957. Oregon's mineral industry in 1956: v. 19, n. 1, p. 1-9.
- 1957. Oregon's mineral industry hits new peak in 1956: v. 19, n. 8, p. 67-68.

- 1958. Oregon's mineral industry in 1957: v. 20, n. 1, p. 1-8.
- 1958. Oregon mineral production reaches new high in 1957: v. 20, n. 8, p. 73-75.
- 1959. Oregon's mineral industry in 1958: v. 21, n. 1, p. 1-10.
- 1959. State mineral production at all-time high: v. 21, n. 7, p. 61-63.
- 1960. Oregon's mineral industry in 1959: v. 22, n. 1, p. 1-8.
- 1961. Oregon mineral production in 1960: v. 23, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1961. Oregon mineral production sets pace for state's industries: v. 23, n. 7, p. 71-73.
- 1962. Oregon's mineral industry in 1961: v. 24, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1962. Oregon mineral production resists downward trend: v. 24, n. 9, p. 137-142.
- 1963. Oregon's mineral industry in 1962: v. 25, n. 1, p. 1-7.
- 1963. Oregon mineral industry holds price line: v. 25, n. 8, p. 143-147.
- 1964. Oregon's mineral production increases sharply: v. 26, n. 1, p. 1-8.
- 1964. Oregon's mineral industry zooms upward: v. 26, n. 9, p. 153-157.
- 1965. Oregon's mineral industry in 1964: v. 27, n. 1, p. 1-10.
- 1966. Oregon's mineral industry in 1965: v. 28, n. 1, p. 1-7.
- 1967. Oregon's mineral industry in 1966: v. 29, n. 1, p. 1-7.
- 1968. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1967: v. 30, n. 1, p. 1-11.
- 1969. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1968: v. 31, n. 1, p. 1-11.
- 1970. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1969: v. 32, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1971. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1970: v. 33, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1972. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1971: v. 34, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1973. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1972: v. 35, n. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1974. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1973: v. 36, n. 1, p. 1-8.
- 1975. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1974: v. 37, n. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1976. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1975: v. 38, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1977. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1976: v. 39, n. 1, p. 1-5.
- Gray, J.J. 1979. Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1977: v. 41, n. 1, p. 1-6.
- Brooks, H.C. 1979. Oregon's mineral industry in 1978: v. 41, n. 4, p. 55-62.
- Ramp, L., Brooks, H.C., Gray, J.J. 1982. Mineral industry in Oregon, 1981: v. 44, n. 4, p. 39-43.
- MINERAL INDUSTRY - GENERAL**
- Bassett, R.G. 1942. Salting: v. 4, n. 9, p. 82-85.
- Beaulieu, J.D. 1973. The mineral industry and the environment: v. 35, n. 2, p. 21-32.
- Broadgate, W.C. 1946. The mining industries: v. 8, n. 8, p. 54-56.
- Dole, H.M. 1957. Long-range mineral policy announced: v. 19, n. 6, p. 47-52.
- 1958. Keep stepping: v. 20, n. 10, p. 93.
- 1958. Mining lands are multiple-use lands: v. 20, n. 11, p. 101.
- 1970. Mineral resource and development: v. 32, n. 9, p. 170-173.
- Gakner, A. 1958. The foreign mineral trade of the USSR in 1956: v. 20, n. 10, p. 94-98.
- Hull, D.A. 1978. Mineral exploration expenditures summarized: v. 40, n. 9, p. 160-161.
- Johnson, S.S. 1970. Food for thought in land law report: minerals: v. 32, n. 9, p. 176-178.
- Just, E. 1946. The national picture: v. 8, n. 8, p. 56-58.
- Libbey, F.W. 1944. Don't you believe it!: v. 6, n. 4, p. 21-25.
- 1950. Preparedness: v. 12, n. 9, p. 53-55.
- Mason, R.S. 1948. Throwaway rock bit: v. 10, n. 4, p. 28.

- 1972. A new look at modern mining: v. 34, n. 7, p. 121-124.
- 1976. Our changing resource climate: v. 38, n. 2, p. 36-37.
- Mowbray, G. 1970. Mining industry - prospects and challenges: v. 32, n. 9, p. 173-176.
- Nixon, E.K. 1939. What's new in mining: v. 1, n. 8, p. 50-56.
- 1941. Let's stick to facts: v. 3, n. 12, p. 120-121.
- 1942. One man's opinion: v. 4, n. 7, p. 60-64.
- 1943. The small miner - finish!: v. 5, n. 11, p. 69-74.
- Williston, S.H. 1944. Mineral discovery hamstrung in western Oregon: v. 6, n. 8, p. 53-54.
- 1950. Depletion: v. 12, n. 4, p. 19-21.

#### MINERAL OCCURRENCES

- Boggs, S., Jr. 1975. "Glendonites" from Oregon and Washington: v. 37, n. 6, p. 89-106.
- Hoffman, C.S. 1970. Priceite in Curry County: v. 32, n. 2, p. 34-35.
- Howard, D.G. 1978. Levyne (zeolite) in the Wallowas: v. 40, n. 7, p. 117-126.
- Kleck, W.D. 1972. The geology of some zeolite deposits in the southern Willamette Valley, Oregon: v. 34, n. 9, p. 145-152.
- Peterson, N.V. 1972. Oregon "Sunstones": v. 34, n. 12, p. 197-215.
- Purdom, W.B. 1966. Fulgurites from Mount Thielsen, Oregon: v. 28, n. 9, p. 153-159.
- Staples, L.W. 1962. The discoveries of new minerals in Oregon: v. 24, n. 6, p. 81-87.
- 1965. Origin and history of the thunder egg: v. 27, n. 10, p. 195-204.
- 1970. The naming of minerals: v. 32, n. 4, p. 73-78.
- Staples, L.W. and Brooks, H.C. 1964. An occurrence of vermiculitized biotite in northeastern Oregon: v. 26, n. 10, p. 169-175.
- White, J.C., Gray, J.J., and Town, J.J. 1968. Emery and emerylike rocks of the west-central Cascade Range, Oregon: v. 30, n. 11, p. 213-223.

#### MINERALS - METALLIC RESOURCES

##### *Aluminum (Bauxite)*

- Bingham, M.L. 1944. Northwest source of alumina vital: v. 6, n. 10, p. 65-67.
- Corcoran, R.E. 1954. Investigation of Salem Hills, Oregon, bauxite deposits; a progress report: v. 16, n. 9, p. 55-60.
- Corcoran, R.E. and Libbey, F.W. 1955. Investigation of Salem Hills bauxite deposits; second progress report: v. 17, n. 4, p. 23-29.
- Jackson, R.L. 1971. Description of the ferruginous bauxite ore profile in Columbia County, Oregon: v. 33, n. 12, p. 223-229.
- Libbey, F.W. 1943. Aluminum from clay: v. 5, n. 8, p. 47-50.
- 1945. Ferruginous bauxite in Washington County, Oregon: v. 7, n. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1946. An aluminum primer: v. 8, n. 4, p. 25-28.

##### *Black Sand (Heavy Minerals)*

- Allen, J.E. 1943. Humphreys spiral gravity concentrator treats Oregon black sands: v. 5, n. 10, p. 61-63.
- Baldwin, E.M. 1968. Geology of the Horse Sign Butte black sand deposit and vicinity, Curry County, Oregon: v. 30, n. 3, p. 45-54.
- Boggs, S., Jr. 1969. Distribution of heavy minerals in the Sixes River, Curry County, Oregon: v. 31, n. 7, p. 133-150.
- Kulm, L.D., Scheidegger, K.F., Byrne, J.V., and Spitai, J.J. 1968. A preliminary investigation of the heavy mineral suites of the coastal rivers and beaches of Oregon and northern California: v. 30, n. 9, p. 165-180.

##### *Chromite*

- Bristol, F.I. 1950. We can produce high-grade chrome ore: v. 12, n. 7, p. 44.
- 1952. Government allows increased chrome tonnage: v. 14, n. 5, p. 29-30.
- DOGAMI. 1957. Eastern Oregon chrome production - August 3, 1951 through December 31, 1956: v. 19, n. 2, p. 16.
- Dole, H.M. 1958. Russian chrome ore to United States: v. 20, n. 11, p. 109.
- 1963. Full circle - soon?: v. 25, n. 2, p. 30-32.

Libbey, F.W. 1951. Chromite: v. 13, n. 4, p. 25-30.

Ramp, L. 1957. Geology of the lower Illinois River chromite district: v. 19, n. 4, p. 29-34.

#### Copper

Caldwell, W.E. and Sumner, D. 1946. The copper content of certain Oregon mine waters: v. 8, n. 12, p. 85-87.

Libbey, F.W. 1949. Copper tariff: v. 11, n. 8, p. 53-54.

Vallier, T.L. and Brooks, H.C. 1970. Geology and copper deposits of the Homestead area, Oregon and Idaho: v. 32, n. 3, p. 37-57.

#### Gold (see: GOLD)

#### Iron

Brassert, H.A. 1943. Sponge iron: v. 5, n. 7, p. 41-45.

Mason, R.S. 1953. Iron: v. 15, n. 2, p. 7-11.

#### Manganese

Byrne, J.V. 1964. The oceans: a neglected mining frontier: v. 26, n. 4, p. 57-69.

Libbey, F.W. and Wagner, N.S. 1951. Origin of manganese nodules found near Hamilton, Grant County, Oregon: v. 13, n. 11, p. 71-72.

#### Mercury

Brooks, H.C. 1957. Thirty years of mercury in Oregon: v. 19, n. 3, p. 19-24.

----- 1957. Oregon's opalite mining district active again: v. 19, n. 10, p. 83-88.

----- 1966. Quicksilver in Oregon in 1965: v. 28, n. 1, p. 8-19.

Gilbert, J.E. 1958. Horse Heaven Mine, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 20, n. 3, p. 25-29.

Williston, S.H. 1948. The domestic mercury situation: v. 10, n. 3, p. 17-20.

#### Nickel

Dole, H., Libbey, F.W. and Mason, R.S. 1948. Nickel-bearing laterite areas of southwestern Oregon: v. 10, n. 5, p. 33-38.

Gray, J.J. 1981. Nickel: the strategic metal Oregon supplies to the rest of the United States: v. 43, n. 6, p. 82-84.

Libbey, F.W., Lowry, W.D., and Mason, R.S. 1947. Nickel-bearing laterite, Red Flat, Curry County, Oregon: v. 9, n. 3, p. 19-27.

Mason, R.S. 1949. Exploration of nickel-bearing laterite on Woodcock Mountain, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 11, n. 3, p. 15-20.

Wagner, N.S. and Ramp, L. 1958. Occurrences of peridotite-serpentine in Oregon: v. 20, n. 2, p. 13-20.

#### Platinum

Munts, S.R. 1973. Platinum in Oregon: v. 35, n. 9, p. 141-152.

#### Silver

Leisk, R.D. 1949. Remarks on silver: v. 11, n. 2, p. 9-13.

Libbey, F.W. and Corcoran, R.E. 1962. The Oregon King Mine, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 7, p. 101-115.

#### Sulfide Ores

Dole, H.M. and Baldwin, E.M. 1947. A reconnaissance between the Almeda and Silver Peak mines of southwestern Oregon: v. 9, n. 12, p. 95-100.

Gray, J.J. 1978. Overview of the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 4, p. 77-91.

----- 1979. Sulfide mineralization reported in Benton County: v. 41, n. 6, p. 95.

Koski, R.A. and Derkey, R.E. 1981. Massive sulfide deposits in oceanic-crust and island-arc terranes of southwestern Oregon: v. 43, n. 9, p. 119-125.

Mason, R.S., Gray, J.J., and Vogt, B.F. 1977. Mineralization in the north-central Western Cascades: v. 39, n. 12, p. 185-205.

Munts, S.R. 1981. Geology and mineral deposits of the Quartzville mining district, Linn County, Oregon: v. 43, n. 2, p. 18.

#### Uranium

Allen, J.E. 1945. Uranium notes: v. 7, n. 8, p. 50-52.

Matthews, T.C. 1955. Oregon radioactive discoveries in 1954 and 1955: v. 17, n. 12, p. 87-92.

----- 1956. Radioactive occurrences in Oregon, 1956: v. 18, n. 12, p. 105-107.

Peterson, N.V. 1958. Oregon's uranium picture: v. 20, n. 12, p. 111-116.

----- 1959. Preliminary geology of the Lakeview uranium area, Oregon: v. 21, n. 2, p. 11-16.

Schafer, M. 1955. Preliminary report on the Lakeview uranium occurrences, Lake County, Oregon: v. 17, n. 12, p. 93-94.

----- 1956. Uranium prospecting in Oregon, 1956: v. 18, n. 12, p. 101-104.

#### MINERALS - MISCELLANEOUS

Fitzsimmons, J.P. 1943. Columbium and tantalum: v. 5, n. 3, p. 16-20.

Ladoo, R.B. 1946. Fused quartz: v. 8, n. 7, p. 45-48.

Mason, R.S. 1961. The house that minerals made: v. 23, n. 11, p. 112-114.

----- 1962. Kalmiopsis wild area: v. 24, n. 24, p. 49-53.

Matthews, T.C. 1957. Thorium, the rare earths, and their uses: v. 19, n. 9, p. 75-81.

Miller, E.W. 1945. Silicones: v. 7, n. 1, p. 6-7.

Newton, V.C., Jr. 1962. Nitrogen well at Molalla: v. 24, n. 10, p. 165-170.

Nixon, E.K. 1940. My dream house: v. 2, n. 2, p. 9-13.

Priestaf, J.B. 1944. Fluorspar: v. 6, n. 6, p. 37-43.

Steere, M.L. 1954. Selenium: v. 16, n. 10, p. 63-69.

Treasher, R.C. 1942. Fluorescent light mineralogy: v. 4, n. 10, p. 86-88.

#### MINERALS - NONMETALLIC RESOURCES

##### Asbestos

Bright, J.H. and Ramp, L. 1965. Oregon's asbestos potential: v. 27, n. 3, p. 45-63.

Wagner, N.S. 1963. Coast Asbestos Co. operations, Grant County, Oregon: v. 25, n. 10, p. 171-176.

##### Boron

Libbey, F.W. 1960. Boron in Alvord Valley, Harney County, Oregon: v. 22, n. 10, p. 97-105.

##### Carbon Dioxide

Stevens, J.C. 1944. The dry ice industry in the Pacific Northwest: v. 6, n. 11, p. 71-76.

Wagner, N.S. 1959. Natural sources of carbon dioxide in Oregon: v. 21, n. 11, p. 103-113.

##### Cement

Every, A.H., and Hagen, G.L. 1949. The production of aluminous cement from Northwest materials: v. 11, n. 4, p. 24-31.

McCaslin, F.E. 1965. A brief history of the Oregon Portland Cement Co.: v. 27, n. 2, p. 25-34.

##### Cinders

Wagner, N.S. 1946. Birch Creek cinder occurrence, Baker County, Oregon: v. 8, n. 8, p. 53-54.

##### Clinoptilolite

Brown, R.E. 1962. The use of clinoptilolite: v. 24, n. 12, p. 193-197.

Fisher, R.V. 1962. Clinoptilolite tuff from the John Day formation, eastern Oregon: v. 24, n. 12, p. 197-203.

Mercer, B.W. 1969. Clinoptilolite in water-pollution control: v. 31, n. 11, p. 209-213.

##### Coal

Brownfield, M.E. 1981. Oregon's coal and its economic future: v. 43, n. 5, p. 59-67.

Mason, R.S. 1956. Eden Ridge coal to be investigated: v. 18, n. 8, p. 67-69.

##### Diatomite

Baldwin, E.M. 1946. Diatomite: v. 8, n. 1, p. 1-7.

Colbath, G.K. and Steele, M.J. 1982. The geology of economically significant lower Pliocene diatomites in the Fort Rock basin near Christmas Valley, Lake County, Oregon: v. 44, n. 10, p. 111-118.

Wagner, N.S. 1950. Diatomite near Telocaset, Oregon: v. 12, n. 6, p. 36.

#### *Lightweight Aggregate*

Burwell, A.L. 1946. Bloated volcanic ash and tuff: new lightweight material, or is Oklahoma volcanic ash just so much dirt?: v. 8, n. 6, p. 42-43.

Mason, R.S. 1956. New products from old volcanoes: v. 18, n. 11, p. 93-97.

#### *Limestone*

Mason, R.S. 1958. Limestone occurrences in northwestern Oregon: v. 20, n. 4, p. 39.

Peterson, N.V. 1958. Limestone occurrences in southwestern Oregon: v. 20, n. 4, p. 33-38.

Vervaeke, R.G. 1957. The Chemical Lime Company operation at Baker, Oregon: v. 19, n. 11, p. 93-96.

Wagner, N.S. 1958. Limestone occurrences in eastern Oregon: v. 20, n. 5, p. 43-47.

#### *Marble*

Ramp, L. 1962. Jones marble deposit, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 10, p. 153-158.

#### *Perlite*

Allen, J.E. 1947. Another perlite deposit in Oregon: v. 9, n. 8, p. 61-62.

Peterson, N.V. 1961. Perlite occurrences in southeastern Klamath and southwestern Lake Counties, Oregon: v. 23, n. 7, p. 65-70.

#### *Pumice*

Mason, R.S. 1950. Pumice research: v. 12, n. 6, p. 35.

Wagner, N.S. 1947. The lightweight aggregate, pumice: v. 9, n. 4, p. 29-35.

----- 1949. Oregon's pumice industry: progress report for 1949: v. 11, n. 12, p. 79-82.

----- 1950. Pumice production record for 1949: v. 12, n. 6, p. 33.

Wagner, N.S. and Hoagland, L.L. 1964. The residual expansibility of pumice: v. 26, n. 4, p. 73-75.

#### *Rock Materials*

Glenn, J.L. 1962. Gravel deposits in the Willamette Valley between Salem and Oregon City, Oregon: v. 24, n. 3, p. 33-47.

Gray, J.J. 1979. Oregon's rock material economic demand model - a progress report: v. 41, n. 6, p. 96-97.

----- 1980. Forecasting rock material demand: an overview of several techniques and detailed review of two: v. 42, n. 1, p. 3-15.

----- 1980. Large volume of rock material produced in Oregon during last ten years: v. 42, n. 12, p. 205.

Hines, P.R. 1969. Notes on the history of the sand and gravel industry in Oregon: v. 31, n. 12, p. 225-237.

Mason, R.S. 1947. Building-block boom: v. 9, n. 2, p. 11-15.

Moore, G.W. and Luken, M.D. 1979. Offshore sand and gravel resources of the Pacific Northwest: v. 41, n. 9, p. 143-151.

#### *Silica*

Lowry, W.D. 1945. The Eugene silica foundry sand: v. 7, n. 2, p. 9-15.

Ramp, L. 1960. The Quartz Mountain silica deposit, Oregon: v. 22, n. 11, p. 109-114.

#### *Soapstone*

Peterson, N.V. and Ramp, L. 1978. Soapstone industry in southwest Oregon: v. 40, n. 9, p. 149-157.

#### *Sodium Chloride*

Wagner, N.S. 1947. Sodium chloride brine occurrence near Vale, Oregon: v. 9, n. 9, p. 67-73.

#### *MINERALS - STRATEGIC*

Allen, J.E. 1943. Main war uses of the fifteen most important strategic metals: v. 5, n. 1, p. 1-3.

Dole, H.M. 1963. Strategic minerals: v. 25, n. 10, p. 165-170, p. 178-180.

Gray, J.J. 1981. Nickel: the strategic metal Oregon supplies to the rest of the United States: v. 43, n. 6, p. 82-84.

Nixon, E.K. 1939. Strategic minerals: v. 1, n. 11, p. 71-75.

Williston, S.H. 1942. Treasury Department vs. production of critical minerals: v. 4, n. 8, p. 73-75.

----- 1948. Status of the strategic metals industries: v. 10, n. 10, p. 71-72.

----- 1951. The domestic strategic minerals situation: v. 13, n. 3, p. 17-20.

----- 1952. Government strategic minerals policy: v. 14, n. 10, p. 63-64.

#### MINING REGULATIONS

Dixon, A.M. 1943. Federal government regulations and the small mine operator: v. 5, n. 9, p. 57-59.

Holbrook, R.B. 1966. The principle of discovery and the problems arising therefrom: v. 28, n. 4, p. 76-78.

Libbey, F.W. 1948. Recent mining regulations on O and C lands unwise: a bill of particulars: v. 10, n. 9, p. 66-67.

----- 1949. Historical outline of the mining laws: v. 11, n. 11, p. 73-75.

----- 1952. Contravening the mining laws: v. 14, n. 9, p. 57-58.

Mason, R. 1959. The miner and the troll: v. 21, n. 12, p. 121.

Rand, I. 1944. Mineral rights in revested Oregon lands: v. 6, n. 7, p. 45-46.

Russell, J.E. 1948. Rights of miners to use of surface of mining claims: v. 10, n. 9, p. 69-70.

Wagner, N.S. 1960. A summary of assessment regulations: v. 22, n. 5, p. 43-48.

#### MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS

Bacon, L. 1979. Locating yourself with the PP&L pole numbering system: v. 41, n. 8, p. 134-135.

Brogan, P.F. 1971. Central Oregon rock rests on the moon: v. 33, n. 11, p. 211.

Feuer, J. 1979. Geologists in the Bureau of Land Management, Oregon: v. 41, n. 12, p. 198-199.

Gleeson, G.W. 1945. It is just not so: v. 7, n. 4, p. 23-28.

Harrison, H.C. 1944. Microchemistry in research and industry: v. 6, n. 5, p. 29-36.

Libbey, F.W. 1945. Atoms and things: v. 7, n. 8, p. 49-50.

Mason, R.S. 1944. Auger hole prospecting: v. 6, n. 12, p. 77-81.

----- 1977. No moss on our stones: v. 39, n. 2, p. 21-22.

McArthur, L.A. 1946. Mining and mail: v. 8, n. 9, p. 66.

Nixon, E.K. 1941. Our relations with the Latin Americas: v. 3, n. 3, p. 28-31.

----- 1941. Our relations with the Latin Americas, part 2: v. 3, n. 4, p. 39-45.

----- 1941. Timing and bull: v. 3, n. 6, p. 63-65.

----- 1941. Tale of a rock hound: v. 3, n. 7, p. 75-77.

Peterson, E.K. 1947. Sustained yield of timber on O&C revested lands: v. 9, n. 8, p. 63-64.

Schlicker, H.G. 1960. Progress of geologic studies in Oregon: v. 22, n. 4, p. 33-40.

Scott, A.F. 1945. The seed corn of scientific progress: v. 7, n. 7, p. 41-43.

Smith, G.O. 1945. Plain geology: v. 7, n. 11, p. 67-70.

#### OCEANOGRAPHY

Burt, W.V. and Borden, S. 1966. Ocean current observations from offshore drilling platforms: v. 28, n. 3, p. 61-64.

Byrne, J.V. 1964. The oceans: a neglected mining frontier: v. 26, n. 4, p. 57-69.

#### OIL AND GAS

Barbat, W.F. 1953. ...in other words, "Bug Men": v. 15, n. 4, p. 23-25.

Burt, W.V. and Borden, S. 1966. Ocean current observations from offshore drilling platforms: v. 28, n. 3, p. 61-64.

Libbey, F.W. 1947. Gas and oil prospecting in Oregon: v. 9, n. 11, p. 90-91.

McKeel, D.R. 1979. Biostratigraphy of the Texaco Clark and Wilson No. 6-1 well, Columbia County, Oregon: v. 41, n. 12, p. 192.

Newton, V.C., Jr. 1965. Natural gas and petroleum products pipelines in the Northwest: v. 27, n. 8, p. 149-166.

----- 1967. Summary of oil and gas exploration off the coast of Oregon and Washington: 1961-1966: v. 29, n. 2, p. 17-32.

----- 1977. Oil and gas: v. 39, n. 2, p. 27.

----- 1979. Petroleum source rock tests on two central Oregon wells: v. 41, n. 4, p. 63-64.

----- 1979. Oregon's first gas wells completed: v. 41, n. 6, p. 87-90.

----- 1979. Subsurface correlations in the Mist area, Columbia County, Oregon: v. 41, n. 12, p. 193-196.

Newton, V.C., Jr. and Lawson, P.F. 1974. Oil shale: v. 36, n. 8, p. 129-143.

Newton, V.C., Jr. and Newhouse, C.J. 1964. Oil leasing on the outer continental shelf adjacent to Oregon and Washington: v. 26, n. 11, p. 189-208.

Olmstead, D.L. 1980. Exploratory drilling continues at Mist: v. 42, n. 12, p. 203.

#### OIL AND GAS (ANNUAL REVIEWS)

Newton, V.C., Jr. 1960. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon during 1959: v. 22, n. 1, p. 8-10.

----- 1961. Oil and gas exploration in 1960: v. 23, n. 1, p. 7-8.

----- 1962. Oil and gas exploration in 1961: v. 24, n. 1, p. 6-8.

----- 1963. Oil and gas exploration in 1962: v. 25, n. 1, p. 8-15.

----- 1964. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon in 1963: v. 26, n. 1, p. 9-14.

----- 1965. Oil and gas exploration in 1964: v. 27, n. 1, p. 11-18.

----- 1966. Oil and gas exploration in 1965: v. 28, n. 1, p. 20-28.

----- 1967. Oil and gas exploration in 1966: v. 29, n. 1, p. 8-12.

----- 1968. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon in 1967: v. 30, n. 1, p. 12-20.

----- 1969. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon in 1968: v. 31, n. 1, p. 12-20.

----- 1970. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon in 1969: v. 32, n. 1, p. 6-8.

----- 1971. Oil and gas exploration in 1970: v. 33, n. 1, p. 8-12.

----- 1972. Oil and gas exploration in 1971: v. 34, n. 1, p. 6-11.

----- 1973. Oil and gas exploration in 1972: v. 35, n. 1, p. 8-12.

----- 1975. Oil and gas exploration in 1974: v. 37, n. 1, p. 4-8.

----- 1976. Oil and gas exploration in 1975: v. 38, n. 1, p. 6-9.

----- 1977. Oil and gas exploration in 1976: v. 39, n. 1, p. 16-18.

----- 1978. Oil and gas exploration in 1977: v. 40, n. 1, p. 16-22.

----- 1979. Oil and gas exploration in Oregon in 1978: v. 41, n. 3, p. 47-49.

Olmstead, D.L. 1980. Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1979: v. 42, n. 3, p. 47-53.

----- 1981. Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1980: v. 43, n. 3, p. 27-32.

----- 1982. Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1981: v. 44, n. 3, p. 27-31.

#### PLATE TECTONICS

Allen, J.E. and Beaulieu, J.D. 1976. Plate tectonic structures in Oregon: v. 38, n. 6, p. 87-99.

Beaulieu, J.D. 1972. Plate tectonics in Oregon: v. 34, n. 8, p. 129-143.

Brooks, H.C. 1979. Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, n. 4, p. 71-80.

Couch, R. and Braman, D. 1979. Geology and continental margin near Florence, Oregon: v. 41, n. 11, p. 171-179.

Drake, E.T. 1982. Tectonic evolution of the Oregon continental margin: v. 44, n. 2, p. 15-21.

Koski, R.A. and Derkey, R.E. 1981. Massive sulfide deposits in oceanic-crust and island-arc terranes of southwestern Oregon: v. 43, n. 9, p. 119-125.

McWilliams, R.G. 1980. Eocene correlations in western Oregon-Washington: v. 42, n. 9, p. 151-158.

Noblett, J.B. 1981. Subduction-related origin of the volcanic rocks of the Eocene Clarno Formation near Cherry Creek, Oregon: v. 43, n. 7, p. 91-99.

Ramp, L. 1972. Penrose ophiolite conference: v. 34, n. 12, p. 215-218.

Ramp, L. and Gray, F. 1980. Sheeted dikes of the Wild Rogue Wilderness, Oregon: v. 42, n. 7, p. 119-124.

#### PORLAND AREA

Allen, J.E. 1974. The Catlin Gable lava tubes: v. 36, n. 9, p. 149-155.

----- 1975. Volcanoes of the Portland area, Oregon: v. 37, n. 9, p. 145-157.

Balsillie, J.H. and Benson, G.T. 1971. Evidence for the Portland Hills fault: v. 33, n. 6, p. 109-118.

Couch, R., Johnson, S., and Gallagher, J. 1968. The Portland earthquake of May 13, 1968 and earthquake energy release in the Portland area: v. 30, n. 10, p. 185-190.

Dehlinger, P. and Berg, J.W., Jr. 1962. The Portland earthquake of November 5, 1962: v. 24, n. 11, p. 185-188.

Dehlinger, P., Bowen, R.G., Chiburis, E.F., and Westphal, W.H. 1963. Investigations of the earthquake of November 5, 1962, north of Portland: v. 25, n. 4, p. 53-68.

Hammond, P.E. 1975. Some radiocarbon dates in surficial deposits of the Portland area: v. 37, n. 10, p. 161-162.

Heinrichs, D.F. and Pietrafesa, L.J. 1968. The Portland earthquake of January 27, 1968: v. 30, n. 2, p. 37-40.

Lentz, R.T. 1981. The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills Silt - a Pacific Northwest loess: v. 43, n. 1, p. 3-10.

Mason, R.S. 1965. The walls of Portland: v. 27, n. 4, p. 65-74.

Parsons, R.B. and Lentz, R.T. 1981. Comment and reply on "The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills Silt - a Pacific Northwest loess": v. 43, n. 4, p. 53.

Schlicker, H.G., Deacon, R.J., and Twelker, N.H. 1964. Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon: v. 26, n. 12, p. 209-230.

Schmela, R.J. and Palmer, L.A. 1972. Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills-Clackamas River alignment, Oregon: v. 34, n. 6, p. 93-103.

#### RECYCLING

Berman, F. 1972. Markets and recycling - conflicts in public policy: v. 34, n. 9, p. 155-159.

Newton, V.C., Mason, R.S., Peterson, N.V., and Schlicker, H.G. 1971. Waste - a mineral resource and a geologic problem: v. 33, n. 3, p. 45-58.

#### SNAKE RIVER

Brooks, H.C. and Vallier, T.L. 1967. Progress report on the geology of part of the Snake River Canyon, Oregon and Idaho: v. 29, n. 12, p. 233-262.

Libbey, F.W. 1948. Snake River passage: v. 10, n. 1, p. 1-6.

Morrison, R.F. 1961. Angular unconformity marks Triassic-Jurassic boundary in Snake River area of northeastern Oregon: v. 23, n. 11, p. 105-111.

Vallier, T.L. 1968. Reconnaissance geology of the Snake River Canyon between Granite Creek and Pittsburg Landing, Oregon and Idaho: v. 30, n. 12, p. 233-252.

#### SOIL

Mason, R.S. 1948. New method of obtaining undisturbed soil samples: v. 10, n. 3, p. 21-22.

Retallack, G. 1981. Preliminary observations on fossil soils in the Clarno formation (Eocene to early Oligocene) near Clarno, Oregon: v. 43, n. 11, p. 147-150.

#### STATE PARKS

Corcoran, R.E. 1965. Geology of Lake Owyhee State Park and vicinity, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 27, n. 5, p. 81-98.

Ehlen, J. 1967. Geology of state parks near Cape Arago, Coos County, Oregon: v. 29, n. 4, p. 61-82.

Freed, M. 1979. Silver Falls State Park: v. 41, n. 1, p. 3-10.

Howard, J.K. and Dott, R.H., Jr. 1961. Geology of Cape Sebastian State Park and its regional relationships: v. 23, n. 8, p. 75-81.

- Koch, J.G., Kaiser, W.R., and Dott, R.H., Jr. 1961. Geology of the Humbug Mountain State Park area: v. 23, n. 3, p. 23-30.
- Mangum, D. 1967. Geology of Cape Lookout State Park, near Tillamook, Oregon: v. 29, n. 5, p. 85-111.
- Niem, A.R. 1975. Geology of Hug Point State Park - northern Oregon coast: v. 37, n. 2, p. 17-36.
- Peterson, N.V. 1962. Geology of Collier State Park area, Klamath County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 6, p. 88-97.
- Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1970. Geologic tour of Cove Palisades State Park near Madras, Oregon: v. 32, n. 8, p. 141-168.
- Schlicker, H.G., Corcoran, R.E., and Bowen, R.G. 1961. Geology of the Ecola State Park landslide area, Oregon: v. 23, n. 9, p. 85-90.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr. and MacLeod, N.S. 1971. Visitor's guide to the geology of the coastal area near Beverly Beach State Park, Oregon: v. 33, n. 5, p. 85-106.
- STEENS MOUNTAIN**
- Lund, E.H. and Bentley, E. 1976. Steens Mountain, Oregon: v. 38, n. 4, p. 51-66.
- STRATIGRAPHY**
- Addicott, W.O. 1980. Miocene stratigraphy and fossils, Cape Blanco, Oregon: v. 42, n. 5, p. 87-98.
- Brooks, H.C. 1967. Distinctive conglomerate layer near Lime, Baker County, Oregon: v. 29, n. 6, p. 113-119.
- 1979. Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, n. 5, p. 71-80.
- Buddenhagen, H.J. 1967. Structure and orogenic history of the southwestern part of the John Day uplift, Oregon: v. 29, n. 7, p. 129-138.
- McWilliams, R.G. 1980. Eocene correlations in western Oregon-Washington: v. 42, n. 9, p. 151-158.
- Newcomb, R.C. 1971. Relation of the Ellensburg formation to extensions of the Dalles formation in the area of Arlington and Shutler Flat, north-central Oregon: v. 33, n. 7, p. 133-142.
- Ramp, L. 1962. Jones marble deposit, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 10, p. 153-158.
- Robertson, R.D. 1982. Subsurface stratigraphic correlations of the Eocene Coaledo formation, Coos Bay basin, Oregon: v. 44, n. 7, p. 75-78.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr., Rau, W.W., and Wagner, H.C. 1964. Miocene stratigraphy of the Yaquina Bay area, Newport, Oregon: v. 26, n. 8, p. 133-151.
- Van Atta, R.O. 1971. Stratigraphic relationships of the Cowlitz Formation, Upper Nehalem River basin, northwest Oregon: v. 33, n. 9, p. 165-180.
- Wagner, N.S. 1958. Important rock units of northeastern Oregon: v. 20, n. 7, p. 63-68.
- Wheeler, G. 1982. Problems in the regional stratigraphy of the Strawberry Volcanics: v. 44, n. 1, p. 3-7.
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY**
- (See also PLATE TECTONICS)
- Baldwin, E.M. 1964. Thrust faulting in the Roseburg area, Oregon: v. 26, n. 10, p. 176-184.
- Baldwin, E.M. and Rud, J.O. 1972. Thrusting of the Rogue formation near Marial on the lower Rogue River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 4, p. 57-66.
- Balsillie, J.H. and Benson, G.T. 1971. Evidence for the Portland hills fault: v. 33, n. 6, p. 109-118.
- Beaulieu, J.D. 1971. Structure of the Oregon Cascades: v. 33, n. 8, p. 160-163.
- Boggs, S., Jr. and Swanson, F.J. 1970. Unusual slump structure from Cretaceous(?) sandstones - northern Klamath Mountain region, Oregon: v. 32, n. 2, p. 25-29.
- Bowen, R.G., Blackwell, D.D., Hull, D.A., and Peterson, N.V. 1976. Progress report on heat-flow study of the Brothers fault zone, central Oregon: v. 38, n. 3, p. 39-46.
- Buddenhagen, H.J. 1967. Structure and orogenic history of the southwestern part of the John Day uplift, Oregon: v. 29, n. 7, p. 129-138.
- Dott, R.H., Jr. 1966. Late Jurassic unconformity exposed in southwestern Oregon: v. 28, n. 5, p. 85-97.
- Morrison, R.F. 1961. Angular unconformity marks Triassic-Jurassic boundary in Snake River area of northeastern Oregon: v. 23, n. 11, p. 105-111.

- Newcomb, R.C. 1963. Ground water in the Orchard syncline, Wasco County, Oregon: v. 25, n. 8, p. 133-138; 140-141.
- Perttu, R.K., and Benson, G.T. 1980. Deposition and deformation of the Eocene Umpqua Group, Sutherlin area, southwestern Oregon: v. 42, n. 8, p. 135-140.
- Ross, M.E. 1980. Tectonic controls of topographic development within Columbia River basalts in a portion of the Grande Ronde River-Blue Mountains region, Oregon and Washington: v. 42, n. 10, p. 167-171.
- Schmela, R.J. and Palmer, L.A. 1972. Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills-Clackamas River alignment, Oregon: v. 34, n. 6, p. 93-103.
- Walker, G.W. 1974. Some implications of late Cenozoic volcanism to geothermal potential in the high lava plains of south-central Oregon: v. 36, n. 7, p. 109-119.
- Wheeler, G. 1981. A major Cretaceous discontinuity in north-central Oregon: v. 43, n. 2, p. 15-17.
- #### VOLCANIC FEATURES
- Allen, J.E. 1974. The Catlin Gabel lava tubes: v. 36, n. 9, p. 149-155.
- 1975. Volcanoes of the Portland area, Oregon: v. 37, n. 9, p. 145-157.
- 1979. Speculations on Oregon calderas, known and unknown: v. 41, n. 2, p. 31-32.
- Brogan, P.F. 1968. Lava Butte attracts thousands of visitors: v. 30, n. 12, p. 253-254.
- Ciesiel, R.F. and Wagner, N.S. 1969. Lava-tube caves in the Saddle Butte area of Malheur County, Oregon: v. 31, n. 8, p. 153-171.
- Higgins, M.W. and Waters, A.C. 1967. Newberry Caldera, Oregon: a preliminary report: v. 29, n. 3, p. 37-60.
- Nieland, J. 1970. "Spatter cone pits", Sand Mountain lava field, Oregon Cascades: v. 32, n. 12, p. 231-236.
- Patterson, P.V. 1969. Sawtooth Ridge: a north-east Oregon volcanic crater: v. 31, n. 9, p. 173-183.
- Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1961. Hole-in-the-Ground, central Oregon; meteorite crater or volcanic explosion?: v. 23, n. 10, p. 95-100.
- 1963. Recent volcanic landforms in central Oregon: v. 25, n. 3, p. 33-45.
- 1963. Maars of south-central Oregon: v. 25, n. 5, p. 73-88.
- #### VOLCANIC ROCKS
- Beeson, M.H., Perttu, R., and Perttu, J. 1979. The origin of the Miocene basalts of coastal Oregon and Washington: an alternate hypothesis: v. 41, n. 10, p. 159-166.
- Emilia, D.A., Berg, J.W., Jr., and Bales, W.E. 1968. Oceanic extension of coastal volcanics: v. 30, n. 2, p. 21-29.
- Enlows, H.E. and Parker, D.J. 1972. Geochronology of the Clarno igneous activity in the Mitchell quadrangle, Wheeler County, Oregon: v. 34, n. 6, p. 104-110.
- Friedman, I. and Peterson, N. 1971. Obsidian hydration dating applied to dating of basaltic volcanic activity: v. 33, n. 8, p. 158-159.
- Kays, M.A. 1970. Western Cascades volcanic series, South Umpqua Falls region, Oregon: v. 32, n. 5, p. 81-94.
- Noblett, J.B. 1981. Subduction-related origin of the volcanic rocks of the Eocene Clarno formation near Cherry Creek, Oregon: v. 43, n. 7, p. 91-99.
- Snavely, P.D., Jr., Wagner, H.C., and MacLeod, N.S. 1965. Preliminary data on compositional variations of Tertiary volcanic rocks in the central part of the Oregon Coast Range: v. 27, n. 6, p. 101-117.
- Taylor, E.M. 1965. Recent volcanism between Three Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range: v. 27, n. 7, p. 121-147.
- 1981. A mafic dike system in the vicinity of Mitchell, Oregon, and its bearing on the timing of Clarno-John Day volcanism and early Oligocene deformation in central Oregon: v. 43, n. 8, p. 107-112.
- Walker, G.W. 1970. Cenozoic ash-flow tuffs of Oregon: v. 32, n. 6, p. 97-115.
- 1974. Some implications of late Cenozoic volcanism to geothermal potential in the high lava plains of south-central Oregon: v. 36, n. 7, p. 109-119.
- Wheeler, G. 1982. Problems in the regional stratigraphy of the Strawberry Volcanics: v. 44, n. 1, p. 3-7.
- #### VOLCANISM - MOUNT ST. HELENS
- Beaulieu, J.D. and Peterson, N.V. 1981. Seismic and volcanic hazard evaluation of the Mount St. Helens area relative to the Trojan nuclear site: highlights of a recent study: v. 43, n. 12, p. 159-169.
- Corcoran, R.E. 1982. Our ever-changing world: v. 44, n. 9, p. 103-104.

- Crandell, D.R., Mullineaux, D.R., and Rubin, M. 1975. Mount St. Helens volcano: recent and future behavior: v. 37, n. 3, p. 41-48.
- Fairfield, C. 1980. OMSI Sound Project: the acoustic effects of the Mount St. Helens eruption on May 18, 1980: v. 42, n. 12, p. 200-202.
- Fritz, W.J., Fisk, L.H., Harrison, S. 1982. Mount St. Helens road log: a visit to the lower Toutle and Cowlitz River drainages to observe the sedimentology, transported trees, and other effects of mudflows resulting from the eruptions of May 18, 1980, and March 19, 1982: v. 44, n. 8, p. 87-93.
- Neuendorf, K. 1980. Atmospheric effects of Mount St. Helens eruption: v. 42, n. 12, p. 204.
- Rooth, G.H. 1980. A personal account of a nuee ardente on Mount St. Helens during the eruption of May 18, 1980: v. 42, n. 8, p. 141-144.
- Rosenfeld, C.L. 1980. Mount St. Helens - an aerial view: v. 42, n. 5, p. 79-86.
- 1980. Remote sensing of the Mount St. Helens eruption, May 18, 1980: v. 42, n. 6, p. 103-114.
- Wozniak, K.C., Hughes, S.S., and Taylor, E.M. 1980. Chemical analyses of Mount St. Helens pumice and ash: v. 42, n. 7, p. 130.

#### WATER

- Beach, G.L. 1979. The assessment of nonpoint source pollution in Oregon: v. 41, n. 2, p. 19-30.
- Mercer, B.W. 1969. Clinoptilolite in water-pollution control: v. 31, n. 11, p. 209-213.
- Newcomb, R.C. 1963. Ground water in the Orchard syncline, Wasco County, Oregon: v. 25, n. 8, p. 133-138.
- Schafer, M. 1955. Occurrence and utilization of carbon-dioxide-rich water near Ashland, Oregon: v. 17, n. 7, p. 47-52.
- Steere, M.L. 1955. Quality of Oregon waters: v. 17, n. 2, p. 9-12.

#### WILLAMETTE VALLEY

- Allison, I.S. 1978. Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley: v. 40, n. 11, p. 177-191.

----- 1978. Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley (part 2): v. 40, n. 12, p. 193-202.

Glenn, J.L. 1962. Gravel deposits in the Willamette Valley between Salem and Oregon City, Oregon: v. 24, n. 3, p. 33-47.

Kleck, W.D. 1972. The geology of some zeolite deposits in the southern Willamette Valley, Oregon: v. 34, n. 9, p. 145-152.

INDEX TO  
THE ORE BIN (1939-1978)  
AND  
OREGON GEOLOGY (1979-1982)

COUNTY INDEX

BAKER COUNTY

- Brooks, H.C. 1967. Distinctive conglomerate layer near Lime, Baker County, Oregon: v. 29, n. 6, p. 113-119.
- 1979. Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, n. 5, p. 71-80.
- Couch, R. and Whitsett, R. 1969. The North Powder earthquake of August 14, 1969: v. 31, n. 12, p. 239-244.
- Libbey, F.W. 1953. Gold coins of home manufacture circulate in Baker City: v. 15, n. 4, p. 27-28.
- Patterson, P.V. 1969. Sawtooth Ridge: a north-east Oregon volcanic crater: v. 31, n. 9, p. 173-183.
- Vallier, T.L. and Brooks, H.C. 1970. Geology and copper deposits of the Homestead area, Oregon and Idaho: v. 32, n. 3, p. 37-57.
- Vervaeke, R.G. 1957. The chemical lime company operation at Baker, Oregon: v. 19, n. 11, p. 93-96.
- Wagner, N.S. 1946. Birch Creek cinder occurrence, Baker County, Oregon: v. 8, n. 8, p. 53-54.
- 1955. Summary of Wallowa Mountains geology: v. 17, n. 5, p. 31-35.
- 1959. Mining in Baker County, 1861 to 1959: v. 21, n. 3, p. 21-27.
- Wheeler, G. 1982. Problems in the regional stratigraphy of the Strawberry Volcanics: v. 44, n. 1, p. 3-7.

BENTON COUNTY

- Gray, J.J. 1979. Sulfide mineralization reported in Benton County: v. 41, n. 6, p. 95.
- Lawrence, R.D., Livingston, N.D., Vickers, S.D., and Conyers, L.B. 1977. Field guide to the geology of Corvallis and vicinity, Oregon: v. 39, n. 4, p. 53-71.

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

- Mason, R.S., Gray, J.J., and Vogt, B.F. 1977. Mineralization in the north-central Western Cascades: v. 39, n. 12, p. 185-205.

Newton, V.C., Jr. 1962. Nitrogen well at Molalla: v. 24, n. 10, p. 165-170.

Parsons, R.B. 1969. Geomorphology of the Lake Oswego area, Oregon: v. 31, n. 9, p. 187-192.

Schmela, R.J. and Palmer, L.A. 1972. Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills-Clackamas River alignment, Oregon: v. 34, n. 6, p. 93-103.

CLATSOP COUNTY

Dodds, B.R. 1963. The relocation of geologic locales in Astoria, Oregon: v. 25, n. 7, p. 113-128.

Dole, H.M. 1954. The Astoria landslides: v. 16, n. 1, p. 1-2.

Lund, E.H. 1972. Coastal landforms between Tillamook Bay and the Columbia River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 11, p. 173-194.

Niem, A.R. 1975. Geology of Hug Point State Park - northern Oregon coast: v. 37, n. 2, p. 17-36.

Schlicker, H.G., Corcoran, R.D., and Bowen, R.G. 1961. Geology of the Ecola State Park landslide area, Oregon: v. 23, n. 9, p. 85-90.

Van Atta, R.O. 1971. Stratigraphic relationships of the Cowlitz formation, Upper Nehalem River basin, northwest Oregon: v. 33, n. 9, p. 165-180.

COLUMBIA COUNTY

Jackson, R.L. 1971. Description of the ferruginous bauxite ore profile in Columbia County, Oregon: v. 33, n. 12, p. 223-229.

McKeel, D.R. 1979. Biostratigraphy of the Texaco Clark and Wilson No. 6-1 well, Columbia County, Oregon: v. 41, n. 12, p. 192.

Newton, V.C., Jr. 1979. Oregon's first gas wells completed: v. 41, n. 6, p. 87-90.

----- 1979. Subsurface correlations in the Mist area, Columbia County, Oregon: v. 41, n. 12, p. 193-196.

Olmstead, D.L. 1980. Exploratory drilling continues at Mist: v. 42, n. 12, p. 203.

Van Atta, R.O. 1971. Stratigraphic relationships of the Cowlitz formation, Upper Nehalem River basin, northwest Oregon: v. 33, n. 9, p. 165-180.

#### COOS COUNTY

Baldwin, E.M. 1966. Some revisions of the geology of the Coos Bay area, Oregon: v. 28, n. 11, p. 189-203.

----- 1980. The gold dredge at Whisky Run north of the mouth of the Coquille River, Oregon: v. 42, n. 8, p. 145-146.

Baldwin, E.M. and Rud, J.O. 1972. Thrusting of the Rogue Formation near Marial on the lower Rogue River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 4, p. 57-66.

Ehlen, J. 1967. Geology of state parks near Cape Arago, Coos County, Oregon: v. 29, n. 4, p. 61-82.

Hopkins, W.S., Jr. 1967. Palynology and its paleoecological application in the Coos Bay area, Oregon: v. 29, n. 9, p. 161-183.

Lund, E.H. 1973. Landforms along the coast of southern Coos County, Oregon: v. 35, n. 12, p. 189-210.

----- 1973. Oregon coastal dunes between Coos Bay and Sea Lion Point: v. 35, n. 5, p. 73-92.

Mason, R.S. 1956. Eden Ridge coal to be investigated: v. 18, n. 8, p. 67-69.

Ramp, L. and Gray, F. 1980. Sheeted dikes of the Wild Rogue Wilderness, Oregon: v. 42, n. 7, p. 119-124.

Robertson, R.D. 1982. Subsurface stratigraphic correlations of the Eocene Coaledo Formation, Coos Bay basin, Oregon: v. 44, n. 7, p. 75-78.

Rottman, C.J. 1972. Sedimentary petrology of Whisky Run terrace sands, Cape Arago, Oregon: v. 34, n. 2, p. 21-30.

Steere, M.L. 1955. Fossil localities in the Coos Bay area, Oregon: v. 17, n. 6, p. 39-43.

#### CROOK COUNTY

Newton, V.C., Jr. 1979. Petroleum source rock tests on two central Oregon wells: v. 41, n. 4, p. 63-64.

Waters, A.C. 1966. Stein's Pillar area, central Oregon: v. 28, n. 8, p. 137-144.

Wheeler, G. 1981. A major Cretaceous discontinuity in north-central Oregon: v. 43, n. 2, p. 15-17.

#### CURRY COUNTY

Addicott, W.O. 1980. Miocene stratigraphy and fossils, Cape Blanco, Oregon: v. 42, n. 5, p. 87-98.

Baldwin, E.M. 1968. Geology of the Horse Sign Butte black sand deposit and vicinity, Curry County, Oregon: v. 30, n. 3, p. 45-54.

Baldwin, E.M. and Rud, J.O. 1972. Thrusting of the Rogue Formation near Marial on the lower Rogue River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 4, p. 57-66.

Boogs, S., Jr. 1969. Distribution of heavy minerals in the Sixes River, Curry County, Oregon: v. 31, n. 7, p. 133-150.

Dott, R.H., Jr. 1962. Geology of the Cape Blanco area, southwest Oregon: v. 24, n. 8, p. 121-133.

Henderson, E.P. and Dole, H.M. 1964. The Port Orford meteorite: v. 26, n. 7, p. 113-130.

Hoffman, C.S. 1970. Priceite in Curry County: v. 32, n. 2, p. 34-35.

Howard, J.K. and Dott, R.H., Jr. 1961. Geology of Cape Sebastian State Park and its regional relationships: v. 23, n. 8, p. 75-81.

Koch, J.G., Kaiser, W.R., and Dott, R.H., Jr. 1961. Geology of the Humbug Mountain State Park area: v. 23, n. 3, p. 23-30.

Libbey, F.W., Lowry, W.D., and Mason, R.S. 1947. Nickel-bearing laterite, Red Flat, Curry County, Oregon: v. 9, n. 3, p. 19-27.

Lund, E.H. 1975. Landforms along the coast of Curry County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 4, p. 57-76.

Lund, E.H. and Baldwin, E.M. 1969. Diorite intrusions between Sixes and Pistol Rivers, southwestern Oregon: v. 31, n. 10, p. 193-206.

Mason, R.S. 1962. Kalmyopsis wild area: v. 24, n. 4, p. 49-53.

Ramp, L. 1957. Geology of the lower Illinois River chromite district: v. 19, n. 4, p. 29-34.

----- 1964. Geologic adventures on the lower Illinois River, southwestern Oregon: v. 26, n. 6, p. 97-108.

Ramp, L. and Gray, F. 1980. Sheeted dikes of the Wild Rogue Wilderness, Oregon: v. 42, n. 7, p. 119-124.

#### DESCHUTES COUNTY

Black, G.L. 1982. A revision to the estimate of the geothermal potential of Newberry Volcano: v. 44, n. 5, p. 57.

- Bowen, R.G., Blackwell, D.D., Hull, D.A., and Peterson, N.V. 1976. Progress report on heat-flow study of the Brothers fault zone, central Oregon: v. 38, n. 3, p. 39-46.
- Brogan, P.F. 1968. Lava Butte attracts thousands of visitors: v. 30, n. 12, p. 253-254.
- 1973. The balanced rocks of the Metolius: v. 35, n. 8, p. 135-137.
- Chitwood, L.A., Jensen, R.A., and Groh, E.A. 1977. The age of Lava Butte: v. 39, n. 10, p. 157-164.
- Couch, R., Thrasher, G., and Keeling, K. 1976. The Deschutes Valley earthquake of April 12, 1976: v. 38, n. 10, p. 151-161.
- Higgins, M.W., and Waters, A.C. 1967. Newberry Caldera, Oregon: a preliminary report: v. 29, n. 3, p. 37-60.
- MacLeod, N.S. and Sammel, E.A. 1982. Newberry Volcano, Oregon: a Cascade Range geothermal prospect: v. 44, n. 11, p. 123-131.
- Nolf, B. 1966. Broken Top breaks: flood released by erosion of glacial moraine: v. 28, n. 10, p. 182-188.
- Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1963. Maars of south-central Oregon: v. 25, n. 5, p. 73-88.
- Taylor, E.M. 1965. Recent volcanism between Three Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range: v. 27, n. 7, p. 121-147.

#### DOUGLAS COUNTY

- Baldwin, E.M. 1964. Thrust faulting in the Roseburg area, Oregon: v. 27, n. 10, p. 176-184.
- Baldwin, E.M. and Rud, J.O. 1972. Thrusting of the Rogue Formation near Marial on the lower Rogue River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 4, p. 57-66.
- Bartley, R.C. 1972. An unusual gold occurrence from Douglas County: v. 34, n. 3, p. 52-53.
- Libbey, F.W. 1951. Comments on the geology and mineral resources of Douglas County, Oregon: v. 13, n. 2, p. 9-13.
- Perttu, R.K., and Benson, G.T. 1980. Deposition and deformation of the Eocene Umpqua Group, Sutherlin area, southwestern Oregon: v. 42, n. 8, p. 135-140.
- Purdom, W.B. 1966. Fulgurites from Mount Thielsen, Oregon: v. 28, n. 9, p. 153-159.
- Ramp, L. 1960. The Quartz Mountain silica deposit, Oregon: v. 22, n. 11, p. 109-114.
- White, D.J. and Wolfe, H.D. 1950. Report of reconnaissance of the area from Panther Butte to Tellurium Park, Douglas County, Oregon: v. 12, n. 12, p. 71-76.

#### GILLIAM COUNTY

- Newcomb, R.C. 1971. Relation of the Ellensburg formation to extensions of the Dalles formation in the area of Arlington and Shutler Flat, north central Oregon: v. 33, n. 7, p. 133-142.
- Newton, V.C., Jr. 1979. Petroleum source rock tests on two central Oregon wells: v. 41, n. 4, p. 63-64.

#### GRANT COUNTY

- Brooks, H.C. 1979. Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, n. 5, p. 71-80.
- Buddenhagen, H.J. 1967. Structure and orogenic history of the southwestern part of the John Day uplift, Oregon: v. 29, n. 7, p. 129-138.
- Fisher, R.V. 1963. Zeolite-rich beds of the John Day formation, Grant and Wheeler Counties, Oregon: v. 25, n. 11, p. 185-197.
- Gregory, I. 1972. A fossil pine forest in the Blue Mountains of Oregon: v. 34, n. 2, p. 31-38.
- Leethem, J.T. 1979. The Western Gold Dredging Company of John Day, Oregon: v. 41, n. 6, p. 91-95.
- Libbey, F.W. and Wagner, N.S. 1951. Origin of manganese nodules found near Hamilton, Grant County, Oregon: v. 13, n. 11, p. 71-72.
- Steere, M.L. 1954. Geology of the John Day country, Oregon: v. 16, n. 7, p. 41-47.
- Wagner, N.S. 1956. Historical notes on the Standard Mine, Grant County, Oregon: v. 18, n. 9, p. 75-77.
- 1958. Important rock units of northeastern Oregon: v. 20, n. 7, p. 63-68.
- 1963. Coast Asbestos Co. operations, Grant County, Oregon: v. 25, n. 10, p. 171-176.
- Wheeler, G. 1981. A major Cretaceous discontinuity in north-central Oregon: v. 43, n. 2, p. 15-17.
- 1982. Problems in the regional stratigraphy of the Strawberry Volcanics: v. 44, n. 1, p. 3-7.

#### HARNEY COUNTY

- Bowen, R.G., Blackwell, D.D., Hull, D.A., and Peterson, N.V. 1976. Progress report on heat-flow study of the Brothers fault zone, central Oregon: v. 38, n. 3, p. 39-46.
- Couch, R. and Johnson, S. 1968. The Warner Valley earthquake sequence: May and June, 1968: v. 30, n. 10, p. 191-204.
- Dole, H.M. and Corcoran, R.E. 1954. Reconnaissance geology along U.S. Highway 20 between Vale and Buchanan, Malheur and Harney Counties, Oregon: v. 16, n. 6, p. 37-39.

Gehr, K.D. and Newman, T.M. 1978. Preliminary note on the late Pleistocene geomorphology and archaeology of the Harney Basin, Oregon: v. 40, n. 10, p. 165-170.

Libbey, F.W. 1960. Boron in Alvord Valley, Harney County, Oregon: v. 22, n. 10, p. 97-105.

Lund, E.H. 1966. Zoning in an ash flow of the Danforth formation - Harney County, Oregon: v. 28, n. 9, p. 161-170.

Lund, E.H. and Bentley, E. 1976. Steens Mountain, Oregon: v. 38, n. 4, p. 51-66.

Niem, A.R. 1974. Wright's Point, Harney County, Oregon - an example of inverted topography: v. 36, n. 3, p. 33-49.

Peterson, N.V. 1978. Clastic dikes in southeastern Oregon: v. 40, n. 7, p. 130-131.

Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1964. Diamond Craters, Oregon: v. 26, n. 2, p. 17-34.

Wagner, N.S. 1952. Catlow Valley crevice: v. 14, n. 6, p. 37-41.

#### JACKSON COUNTY

Boggs, S., Jr. and Swanson, F.J. 1970. Unusual slump structure from Cretaceous(?) sandstones - northern Klamath mountain region, Oregon: v. 32, n. 2, p. 25-29.

Lange, E.F. 1967. The Sams Valley meteoric shower: v. 29, n. 8, p. 145-149.

Peterson, N.V. 1978. Soapstone industry in southwest Oregon: v. 40, n. 9, p. 149-157.

Schafer, M. 1955. Occurrence and utilization of carbon-dioxide-rich water near Ashland, Oregon: v. 17, n. 7, p. 47-52.

#### JEFFERSON COUNTY

Ashwill, J. 1979. An exposure of limestone at Gray Butte, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 41, n. 7, p. 107-109.

----- 1982. Thermal springs near Madras, Oregon: v. 44, n. 1, p. 8-9.

Brogan, P. 1973. The balanced rocks of the Metolius: v. 35, n. 8, p. 135-137.

Couch, R., Thrasher, G., and Keeling, K. 1976. The Deschutes Valley earthquake of April 12, 1976: v. 38, n. 10, p. 151-161.

Gilbert, J.E. 1958. Horse Heaven Mine, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 20, n. 3, p. 25-29.

Libbey, F.W. and Corcoran, R.D. 1962. The Oregon King Mine, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 7, p. 101-115.

Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1970. Geologic tour of Cove Palisades State Park near Madras, Oregon: v. 32, n. 8, p. 141-168.

----- 1972. Geology and origin of the Metolius Springs, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 34, n. 3, p. 41-51.

Taylor, E.M. 1965. Recent volcanism between Three Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range: v. 27, n. 7, p. 121-147.

#### JOSEPHINE COUNTY

Annes, E.C. 1947. Some geological aspects of the Grants Pass quadrangle: v. 9, n. 6, p. 43-48.

Baldwin, E.M. and Rud, J.O. 1972. Thrusting of the Rogue Formation near Marial on the lower Rogue River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 4, p. 57-66.

Dole, H.M. and Baldwin, E.M. 1947. A reconnaissance between the Almeda and Silver Peak mines of southwestern Oregon: v. 9, n. 12, p. 95-100.

Kays, M.A. and Ferns, M.L. 1980. Geologic field trip guide through the north-central Klamath Mountains: v. 42, n. 2, p. 23-35.

Mason, R.S. 1949. Exploration of nickel-bearing laterite on Woodcock Mountain, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 11, n. 3, p. 15-20.

Ramp, L. 1956. Structural data from the Chrome Ridge area, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 18, n. 3, p. 19-25.

----- 1962. Jones marble deposit, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 10, p. 153-158.

#### KLAMATH COUNTY

Byrne, J.V. 1962. Bathymetry of Crater Lake, Oregon: v. 24, n. 10, p. 161-164.

Dicken, S.N. 1980. Pluvial Lake Modoc, Klamath County, Oregon, and Modoc and Siskiyou Counties, California: v. 42, n. 11, p. 179-187.

Lange, E.F. 1970. The Klamath Falls iron meteorite: v. 32, n. 2, p. 21-24.

Peterson, N.V. 1961. Perlite occurrences in southeastern Klamath and southwestern Lake Counties, Oregon: v. 23, n. 7, p. 65-70.

----- 1962. Geology of Collier State Park area, Klamath County, Oregon: v. 24, n. 6, p. 88-97.

Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1963. Maars of south-central Oregon: v. 25, n. 5, p. 73-88.

Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1967. Geothermal potential of the Klamath Falls area, Oregon: a preliminary study: v. 29, n. 11, p. 209-231.

#### LAKE COUNTY

Colbath, G.K. and Steele, M.J. 1982. The geology of economically significant lower Pliocene diatomites in the Fort Rock basin near Christmas Valley, Lake County, Oregon: v. 44, n. 10, p. 111-118.

Couch, R. and Johnson, S. 1968. The Warner Valley earthquake sequence: May and June, 1968: v. 30, n. 10, p. 191-204.

Packard, E.L. and Allison, I.S. 1980. Fossil bear tracks in Lake County, Oregon: v. 42, n. 4, p. 71-72.

Peterson, N.V. 1959. Preliminary geology of the Lakeview uranium area, Oregon: v. 21, n. 2, p. 11-16.

----- 1959. Lake County's new continuous geyser: v. 21, n. 9, p. 83-88.

----- 1961. Perlite occurrences in southeastern Klamath and southwestern Lake Counties, Oregon: v. 23, n. 7, p. 65-70.

Peterson, N.V. and Groh, E.A. 1961. Hole-in-the-Ground, central Oregon: meteorite crater or volcanic explosion?: v. 23, n. 10, p. 95-100.

----- 1963. Maars of south-central Oregon: v. 25, n. 5, p. 73-88.

----- 1964. Crack-in-the-Ground, Lake County, Oregon: v. 26, n. 9, p. 158-166.

Schafer, M. 1955. Preliminary report on the Lakeview uranium occurrences, Lake County, Oregon: v. 17, n. 12, p. 93-94.

Thoms, R.E. and Smith, H.C. 1973. Fossil bighorn sheep from Lake County, Oregon: v. 35, n. 8, p. 125-134.

#### LANE COUNTY

Gray, J.J. 1978. Overview of the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 4, p. 77-91.

Gray, J.J. and Vogt, B.V. 1978. A geological field trip guide from Cottage Grove, Oregon to the Bohemia mining district: v. 40, n. 6, p. 93-116.

Lowry, W.D. 1945. The Eugene silica foundry sand: v. 7, n. 2, p. 9-15.

Lund, E.H. 1971. Coastal landforms between Florence and Yachats, Oregon: v. 33, n. 2, p. 21-44.

Mason, R.S., Gray, J.J., and Vogt, B.F. 1977. Mineralization in the north-central Western Cascades: v. 39, n. 12, p. 185-205.

Schlicker, H.G. and Dole, H.M. 1957. Reconnaissance geology of the Marcola, Leaburg, and Lowell quadrangles, Oregon: v. 19, n. 7, p. 57-62.

Steere, M.L. 1958. Fossil localities of the Eugene area, Oregon: v. 20, n. 6, p. 51-59.

Taylor, E.M. 1965. Recent volcanism between Three Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range: v. 27, n. 7, p. 121-147.

#### LINCOLN COUNTY

Gentile, J.R. 1982. The relationship of morphology and material to landslide occurrence along the coastline in Lincoln County, Oregon: v. 44, n. 9, p. 99-102.

Komar, P.D. and Rea, C.C. 1976. Beach erosion on Siletz spit, Oregon: v. 38, n. 8, p. 119-134.

Lund, E.H. 1971. Coastal landforms between Florence and Yachats, Oregon: v. 33, n. 2, p. 21-44.

----- 1972. Coastal landforms between Yachats and Newport, Oregon: v. 34, n. 5, p. 73-91.

----- 1974. Rock units and coastal landforms between Newport and Lincoln City, Oregon: v. 36, n. 5, p. 69-90.

Snavely, P.D., Jr. and MacLeod, N.S. 1971. Visitor's guide to the geology of the coastal area near Beverly Beach State Park, Oregon: v. 33, n. 5, p. 85-106.

Snavely, P.D., Jr., MacLeod, N.S., and Rau, W.W. 1969. Geology of the Newport area, Oregon, part I: v. 31, n. 2, p. 25-48.

----- 1969. Geology of the Newport area, Oregon, part II: v. 31, n. 3, p. 49-71.

Snavely, P.D., Jr., Rau, W.W., and Wagner, H.C. 1964. Miocene stratigraphy of the Yaquina Bay area, Newport, Oregon: v. 26, n. 8, p. 133-151.

Steere, M.L. 1954. Fossil localities of Lincoln County beaches, Oregon: v. 16, n. 4, p. 21-26.

Stembridge, J.E., Jr. 1975. Recent shoreline changes of the Alsea sandspit, Lincoln County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 5, p. 77-82.

#### LINN COUNTY

Benson, G.T. 1965. The age of Clear Lake, Oregon: v. 27, n. 2, p. 37-40.

- deWeese, R.W. and Mason, R.S. 1967. A is for Albany, Z is for zirconium: v. 29, n. 10, p. 185-196.
- Gray, J.J. 1974. A geological field trip guide from Sweet Home, Oregon to the Quartzville mining district: v. 36, n. 6, p. 93-108.
- Gregory, I. 1968. The fossil woods near Holley in the Sweet Home petrified forest, Linn County, Oregon: v. 30, n. 4, p. 57-76.
- Lawrence, R.D., Livingston, N.D., Vickers, S.D., and Conyers, L.B. 1977. Field guide to the geology of Corvallis and vicinity, Oregon: v. 39, n. 4, p. 53-71.
- Mason, R.S., Gray, J.J., and Vogt, B.F. 1977. Mineralization in the north-central Western Cascades: v. 39, n. 12, p. 185-205.
- Munts, S.R. 1981. Geology and mineral deposits of the Quartzville mining district, Linn County, Oregon: v. 43, n. 2, p. 18.
- Taylor, E.M. 1965. Recent volcanism between Three Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range: v. 27, n. 7, p. 121-147.

#### MALHEUR COUNTY

- Bowen, R.G. and Blackwell, D.D. 1975. The Cow Hollow geothermal anomaly, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 7, p. 109-121.
- Ciesiel, R.F. and Wagner, N.S. 1969. Lava-tube caves in the Saddle Butte area of Malheur County, Oregon: v. 31, n. 8, p. 153-171.
- Corcoran, R.E. 1965. Geology of Lake Owyhee State Park and vicinity, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 27, n. 5, p. 81-98.
- Couch, R., French, W., Gemperle, M., and Johnson, A. 1975. Geophysical measurements in the Vale, Oregon geothermal resource area: v. 37, n. 8, p. 125-137.
- Dole, H.M. and Corcoran, R.E. 1954. Reconnaissance geology along U.S. Highway 20 between Vale and Buchanan, Malheur and Harney Counties, Oregon: v. 16, n. 6, p. 37-39.
- Eubanks, W. 1966. Fossil woods supplement knowledge of the Succor Creek fossil flora: v. 28, n. 10, p. 173-181.
- Larson, K. and Couch, R. 1975. Preliminary gravity maps of the Vale area, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 37, n. 8, p. 138-142.
- Otto, B.R. and Hutchison, D.A. 1977. The geology of Jordan Craters, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 39, n. 8, p. 125-140.

- Wagner, N.S. 1947. Sodium chloride brine occurrence near Vale, Oregon: v. 9, n. 9, p. 67-73.

#### MARION COUNTY

- Corcoran, R.E. 1954. Investigation of Salem Hills, Oregon, bauxite deposits; a progress report: v. 16, n. 9, p. 55-60.
- Corcoran, R.E. and Libbey, F.W. 1955. Investigation of Salem Hills bauxite deposits; second progress report: v. 17, n. 4, p. 23-29.
- Freed, M. 1979. Silver Falls State Park: v. 41, n. 1, p. 3-10.
- Meyer, H. 1973. The Oligocene Lyons flora of northwestern Oregon: v. 35, n. 3, p. 37-51.
- Steere, M.L. 1959. Fossil localities of the Salem-Dallas area: v. 21, n. 6, p. 51-58.

#### MULTNOMAH COUNTY

- Lentz, R.T. 1981. The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills Silt - a Pacific Northwest loess: v. 43, n. 1, p. 3-10.
- Parsons, R.B. and Lentz, R.T. 1981. Comment and reply on "The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills Silt - a Pacific Northwest loess": v. 43, n. 4, p. 53.
- Schmela, R.J. and Palmer, L.A. 1972. Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills-Clackamas River alignment, Oregon: v. 34, n. 6, p. 93-103.

#### TILLAMOOK COUNTY

- Lund, E.H. 1972. Coastal landforms between Tillamook Bay and the Columbia River, Oregon: v. 34, n. 11, p. 173-194.
- 1974. Coastal landforms between Roads End and Tillamook Bay, Oregon: v. 36, n. 11, p. 173-195.
- Mangum, D. 1967. Geology of Cape Lookout State Park, near Tillamook, Oregon: v. 29, n. 5, p. 85-111.
- Van Atta, R.O. 1971. Stratigraphic relationships of the Cowlitz Formation, Upper Nehalem River basin, northwest Oregon: v. 33, n. 9, p. 165-180.

#### UMATILLA COUNTY

- Brooks, H.C. 1979. Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, n. 5, p. 71-80.

Wagner, N.S. 1954. Preliminary report on the geology of the southern half of Umatilla County, Oregon: v. 16, n. 3, p. 13-17.

#### UNION COUNTY

Brooks, H.C. 1979. Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, n. 5, p. 71-80.

Couch, R. and Whitsett, R. 1969. The North Powder earthquake of August 14, 1969: v. 31, n. 12, p. 239-244.

Wagner, N.S. 1950. Diatomite near Telocaset, Oregon: v. 12, n. 6, p. 36.

----- 1955. Summary of Wallowa Mountains geology: v. 17, n. 5, p. 31-35.

#### WALLOWA COUNTY

Allen, J.E. 1975. The Wallowa "ice cap" of northeastern Oregon: v. 37, n. 12, p. 189-202.

Brooks, H.C. 1979. Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, n. 5, p. 71-80.

Howard, D.G. 1978. Levyne in the Wallowas: v. 40, n. 7, p. 117-126.

Ross, M.E. 1980. Tectonic controls of topographic development within Columbia River basalts in a portion of the Grande Ronde River-Blue Mountains region, Oregon and Washington: v. 42, n. 10, p. 167-171.

Wagner, N.S. 1955. Summary of Wallowa Mountains geology: v. 17, n. 5, p. 31-35.

#### WASCO COUNTY

Newcomb, R.C. 1963. Ground water in the Orchard syncline, Wasco County, Oregon: v. 25, n. 8, p. 133-138.

#### WASHINGTON COUNTY

Allen, J.E. 1974. The Catlin Gabel lava tubes: v. 36, n. 9, p. 149-155.

Lentz, R.T. 1981. The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills Silt - a Pacific Northwest loess: v. 43, n. 1, p. 3-10.

Libbey, F.W. 1945. Ferruginous bauxite in Washington County, Oregon: v. 7, n. 1, p. 1-3.

Parsons, R.B. and Lentz, R.T. 1981. Comment and reply on "The petrology and stratigraphy of the Portland Hills Silt - a Pacific Northwest loess": v. 43, n. 4, p. 53.

Van Atta, R.O. 1971. Stratigraphic relationships of the Cowlitz Formation, Upper Nehalem River basin, northwest Oregon: v. 33, n. 9, p. 165-180.

#### WHEELER COUNTY

Enlows, H.E. and Parker, D.J. 1972. Geochronology of the Clarno igneous activity in the Mitchell quadrangle, Wheeler County, Oregon: v. 34, n. 6, p. 104-110.

Fisher, R.V. 1963. Zeolite-rich beds of the John Day formation, Grant and Wheeler Counties, Oregon: v. 25, n. 11, p. 185-197.

Manchester, S.R. 1981. Fossil plants of the Eocene Clarno Nut Beds: v. 43, n. 6, p. 75-81.

McKee, T.M. 1970. Preliminary report on fossil fruits and seeds from the mammal quarry of the Clarno Formation, Oregon: v. 32, n. 7, p. 117-139.

Noblett, J.B. 1981. Subduction-related origin of the volcanic rocks of the Eocene Clarno Formation near Cherry Creek, Oregon: v. 43, n. 7, p. 91-99.

Oberson, V.L. 1979. Alonso Wesley "Lon" Hancock (1884-1961): a profile (Camp Hancock): v. 41, n. 12, p. 187-191.

Retallack, G. 1981. Preliminary observations on fossil soils in the Clarno Formation (Eocene to early Oligocene) near Clarno, Oregon: v. 43, n. 11, p. 147-150.

Taylor, E.M. 1981. A mafic dike system in the vicinity of Mitchell, Oregon, and its bearing on the timing of Clarno-John Day volcanism and early Oligocene deformation in central Oregon: v. 43, n. 8, p. 107-112.

Wagner, N.S. 1958. Important rock units of northeastern Oregon: v. 20, n. 7, p. 63-68.

Wheeler, G. 1981. A major Cretaceous discontinuity in north-central Oregon: v. 43, n. 2, p. 15-17.

#### YAMHILL COUNTY

Schlicker, H.G. 1962. The occurrence of Spencer sandstone in the Yamhill quadrangle, Oregon: v. 24, n. 11, p. 173-184.

INDEX TO  
THE ORE BIN (1939-1978)  
AND  
OREGON GEOLOGY (1979-1982)

INDEX OF GEOLOGIC MAPS APPEARING IN THE ORE BIN (1939-1978)

- Wagner, N. S., 1954.** Geology of the southern half of Umatilla County, Oregon: v. 16, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:270,000 (approx.).
- Dole, H. M., and Corcoran, R. E., 1954.** Reconnaissance geology along U.S. Highway 20 between Vale and Buchanan, Malheur and Harney Counties, Oregon: v. 16, no. 6, strip maps, scale 1:48,000 (approx.).
- Steere, M. L., 1954.** Geology of the John Day country, Oregon: v. 16, no. 7, geologic map, scale 1:285,000 (approx.).
- Wagner, N. S., 1955.** Summary of Wallowa Mountains geology, Oregon: v. 17, no. 5, geologic map, scale 1:285,000 (approx.).
- Ramp, L., 1956.** Geologic map of Chrome Ridge area, Josephine County, Oregon: v. 18, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:42,000.
- Ramp, L., 1957.** Geology of the lower Illinois River chromite district: v. 19, no. 4, geologic map, scale 1:47,000 (approx.).
- Schlicker, H. G., and Dole, H. M., 1957.** Reconnaissance geology of the Marcola, Leaburg, and Lowell quadrangles, Oregon: v. 19, no. 7, geologic map, scale 1:300,000 (approx.).
- Gilbert, J. E., 1958.** Horse Heaven Mine, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 20, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:21,000 (approx.).
- Wagner, N. S., 1958.** Important rock units of northeastern Oregon: v. 20, no. 7, geologic map of northeast quarter of state, scale 1:100,000 (approx.).
- Peterson, N. V., 1959.** Preliminary geologic map of the Lakeview uranium area, Oregon: v. 21, no. 2, geologic map, scale 1:95,000 (approx.).
- Ramp, L., 1959.** Lake County's new continuous geyser: v. 21, no. 9, geologic map, scale 1:48,000.
- Ramp, L., 1960.** The Quartz Mountain silica deposit, Oregon: v. 22, no. 11, geologic map, scale 1:21,000 (approx.).
- Koch, J. G., Kaiser, W. R., and Dott, R. H., Jr., 1961.** Geology of the Humbug Mountain State Park area: v. 23, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:106,000 (approx.).
- Peterson, N. V., 1961.** Perlite occurrences in southeastern Klamath and southwestern Lake Counties, Oregon: v. 23, no. 7, mineral-locality map, scale 1:450,000.
- Howard, J. K., and Dott, R. H., Jr., 1961.** Geology of Cape Sebastian State Park and its regional relationships: v. 23, no. 8, geologic map, scale 1:70,000 (approx.).
- Glenn, J. L., 1962.** Gravel deposits in the Willamette Valley between Salem and Oregon City: v. 24, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:250,000.
- Peterson, N. V., 1962.** Geology of Collier State Park area, Klamath County, Oregon: v. 24, no. 6, geologic map, scale 1:80,000 (approx.).
- Libbey, F. W., and Corcoran, R. E., 1962.** The Oregon King Mine, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 24, no. 7, geologic map, scale 1:240,000 (approx.).
- Dott, R. H., Jr., 1962.** Geology of the Cape Blanco area, southwest Oregon: v. 24, no. 8, geologic map, scale 1:42,000.
- Schlicker, H. G., 1962.** The occurrence of Spencer Sandstone in the Yamhill quadrangle, Oregon: v. 24, no. 11, geologic map, scale 1:125,000.
- Fisher, R. V., 1962.** Clinoptilolite tuff from the John Day Formation, eastern Oregon: v. 24, no. 12, geologic map, scale 1:63,360.
- Dehlinger, P., Bowen, R. G., Chiburn, E. F., and Westphal, W. H., 1963.** Investigations of the earthquake of November 5, 1962; north of Portland: v. 25, no. 4, geologic map, scale 1:334,000 (approx.).
- Newcomb, R. C., 1963.** Ground water in the Orchard syncline, Wasco County, Oregon: v. 25, no. 8, geologic map, scale 1:63,360.
- Wagner, N. S., 1963.** Coast Asbestos Co. operations, Grant County, Oregon: v. 25, no. 10, geologic map, scale 1:31,500.
- Fisher, R. V., 1963.** Zeolite-rich beds of the John Day Formation, Grant and Wheeler Counties, Oregon: v. 25, no. 11, geologic map, scale 1:63,360.
- Kays, M. A., and Bruemmer, J. L., 1964.** Gravity field over zones of major tectonism, southwest Oregon: v. 26, no. 3, geologic and Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Galice quadrangle, scale 1:148,000 (approx.).
- Ramp, L., 1964.** Geologic adventures on the lower Illinois River, southwestern Oregon: v. 26, no. 6, geologic map, scale 1:144,000 (approx.).
- Snavely, P. D., Jr., Rau, W. W., and Wagner, H. C., 1964.** Miocene stratigraphy of the Yaquina Bay area, Newport, Oregon: v. 26, no. 8, geologic and fossil-locality map, scale 1:24,000.
- Peterson, N. V., and Groh, E. A., 1964.** Crack-in-the-Ground, Lake County, Oregon: v. 26, no. 9, geologic map, scale 1:63,360.
- Baldwin, E. M., 1964.** Thrust faulting in the Roseburg area, Oregon: v. 26, no. 10, geologic map, scale 1:200,000 (approx.).
- Schlicker, H. G., Deacon, R. J., and Twelker, N. H., 1964.** Earthquake geology of the Portland area, Oregon: v. 26, no. 12, geologic map, scale 1:112,000 (approx.).
- Corcoran, R. E., 1965.** Geology of Lake Owyhee State Park and vicinity, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 27, no. 5, geologic map, scale 1:85,000 (approx.).
- Snavely, P. D., Jr., Wagner, H. C., and MacLeod, N. S., 1965.** Preliminary data on compositional variations of Tertiary volcanic rocks in the central part of the Oregon Coast Range: v. 27, no. 6, geologic map, scale 1:634,000 (approx.).
- Taylor, E. M., 1965.** Recent volcanism between Three Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range: v. 27, no. 7, geologic map, scale 1:125,000.
- Dott, R. H., Jr., 1966.** Late Jurassic unconformably exposed in southwestern Oregon: v. 28, no. 5, geologic map, scale 1:85,000 (approx.) and sketch map.
- Waters, A. C., 1966.** Stein's Pillar area, central Oregon: v. 28, no. 8, geologic map, scale 1:79,000 (approx.).
- Baldwin, E. M., 1966.** Some revisions of the geology of the Coos Bay area, Oregon: v. 28, no. 11, geologic map, scale 1:192,000 (approx.).
- Emilia, D. A., Berg, J. W., Jr., and Bales, W. E., 1966.** A magnetic survey of the Pacific Northwest coast: v. 28, no. 12, magnetic intensity map, scale 1:3,000,000. (approx.).
- Higgins, M. W., and Waters, A. C., 1967.** Newberry Caldera, Oregon: a preliminary report: v. 29, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:36,000 (approx.).
- Ehlen, J., 1967.** Geology of state parks near Cape Arago, Coos County, Oregon: v. 29, no. 4, geologic map, scale 1:63,000; geologic and fossil-locality sketch maps.
- Magnum, D., 1967.** Geology of Cape Lookout State Park, near Tillamook, Oregon: v. 29, no. 5, geologic map, scale 1:70,000 (approx.).
- Buddenhagen, H. J., 1967.** Structure and orogenic history of the southwestern part of the John Day uplift, Oregon: v. 29, no. 7, geologic map, scales 1:500,000 and 1:125,000 (approx.).
- Peterson, N. V., and Groh, E. A., 1967.** Geothermal potential of the Klamath Falls area, Oregon: v. 29, no. 11, geologic map, scale 1:48,000; geothermal well location maps, scale 1:62,500.
- Brooks, H. C., and Vallier, T. L., 1967.** Progress report on the geology of part of the Snake River Canyon, Oregon and Idaho: v. 29, no. 12, geologic maps, scale 1:84,000 (approx.).
- Emilia, D. A., Berg, J. W., Jr., and Bales, W. E., 1968.** Oceanic extension of coastal volcanics: northwestern Oregon: v. 30, no. 2, geologic map, scale 1:2,500,000 (approx.); magnetic and gravity map, scale 1:2,300,000 (approx.).
- Baldwin, E. M., 1968.** Geology of the Horse Sign Butte black sand deposit and vicinity, Curry County, Oregon: v. 30, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:32,000 (approx.).
- Kulm, L. D., Heinrichs, D. F., Buehrig, R. M., and Chambers, D. M., 1968.** Evidence for possible placer accumulations on the southern Oregon continental shelf: v. 30, no. 5, surface sediment distribution map, scale 1:650,000 (approx.); heavy-mineral and magnetic-material distribution map, scale 1:750,000 (approx.); heavy-mineral and magnetic-material distribution map, scale 1:12,000 (approx.).
- Vallier, T. L., 1968.** Reconnaissance geology of the Snake River Canyon between Granite Creek and Pittsburg Landing, Oregon and Idaho: v. 30, no. 12, geologic map, scale 1:89,000 (approx.).
- Snavely, P. D., Jr., MacLeod, N. S., and Rau, W. W., 1969.** Geology of the Newport area, Oregon: v. 31, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:31,250.
- Peterson, N. V., and Groh, E. A., 1969.** The age of some Holocene volcanic eruptions in the Newberry Volcano area, Oregon: v. 31, no. 4, geologic map, scale 1:250,000 (approx.).
- Boggs, S., Jr., 1969.** Distribution of heavy minerals in the Sixes River, Curry County, Oregon: v. 31, no. 7, geologic map, scale 1:250,000 (approx.); sample-site location map, scale 1:300,000 (approx.).
- Ciesiel, R. F., and Wagner, N. S., 1969.** Lava tube caves in the Saddle Butte area of Malheur County, Oregon: v. 31, no. 8, lava-field map, scale 1:160,000; lava-tube location map and sketch maps at assorted scales.
- Patterson, P. V., 1969.** Sawtooth Ridge: a northeast Oregon volcanic crater: v. 31, no. 9, geologic map, scale 1:48,000 (approx.).
- Lund, E. H., and Baldwin, E. M., 1969.** Diorite intrusions between Sixes and Pistol Rivers, southwestern Oregon: v. 31, no. 10, pluton and sample-site location map, scale 1:140,000.
- Newton, V. C., Jr., 1970.** Oil and gas exploration in Oregon in 1969: v. 32, no. 1, drilling-site location map, scale 1:2,500,000.
- Vallier, T. L., and Brooks, H. C., 1970.** Geology and copper deposits of the Homestead area, Oregon and Idaho: v. 32, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:32,000 (approx.).
- Kays, M. A., 1970.** Western Cascades volcanic series, south Umpqua Falls region, Oregon: v. 32, no. 5, geologic map, scale 1:160,000.
- Walker, G. W., 1970.** Cenozoic ash-flow tuffs of Oregon: v. 32, no. 6, ash-flow and vent-location maps, scale 1:600,000.
- Peterson, N. V., and Groh, E. A., 1970.** Geologic tour of Cove Palisades State Park near Madras, Oregon: v. 32, no. 8, geologic map, scale 1:58,000.
- Hunter, R. E., Clifton, H. E., and Phillips, R. L., 1970.** Geology of the stacks and reefs off the southern Oregon coast: v. 32, no. 10, geologic maps, scale 1:680,000 (approx.); also sketch map of southwestern Oregon.
- Ramp, L., 1970.** Nickel-bearing stream sediments from southwestern Oregon: v. 32, no. 12, geologic and sample-site location map, scale 1:150,000 (approx.).
- Newton, V. C., Jr., 1971.** Oil and gas exploration in 1970: v. 33, no. 1, sketch map of rock types and deep exploratory wells.
- Lund, E. H., 1971.** Coastal landforms between Florence and Yachats, Oregon: v. 33, no. 2, geologic map, scale 1:125,000.
- Couch, R. W., and Lowell, R. P., 1971.** Earthquakes and seismic energy release in Oregon: v. 33, no. 4, earthquake epicenter maps, scale 1:6,000,000 (approx.); Oregon seismic risk sketch maps.
- Snavely, P. D., Jr., and MacLeod, N. S., 1971.** Visitor's guide to the geology of the coastal area near Beverly Beach State Park, Oregon: v. 33, no. 5, geologic map, scale 1:70,000 (approx.).
- Balsillie, J. H., and Benson, G. T., 1971.** Evidence for the Portland Hills fault: v. 33, no. 6, geologic map, scale 1:62,500.
- Van Atta, R. O., 1971.** Stratigraphic relationships of the Cowlitz Formation, upper Nehalem River Basin, northwest Oregon: v. 33, no. 9, geologic map, scale 1:75,000.
- Lange, E. F., 1971.** Geology markers along Oregon highways: v. 33, no. 10, marker-location map, scale 1:3,500,000.
- Peterson, N. V., and Groh, E. A., 1972.** Geology and origin of the Metolius Springs, Jefferson County, Oregon: v. 34, no. 3, geologic map, scale 1:62,500.
- Baldwin, E. M., and Rud, J. O., 1972.** Thrusting of the Rogue Formation near Marion on the lower Rogue River, Oregon: v. 34, no. 4, geologic map, scale 1:180,000 (approx.).

- Lund, E. H., 1972, Coastal landforms between Yachats and Newport, Oregon: v. 34, no. 5, geologic map, scale 1:138,000.
- Schmela, R. J., and Palmer, L. A., 1972, Geologic analysis of the Portland Hills-Columbia River alignment, Oregon: v. 34, no. 6, lineation map, scale 1:1,000,000 (approx.).
- Beaulieu, J. D., 1972, Plate tectonics in Oregon: v. 34, no. 8, global and North American sketch maps.
- Lund, E. H., 1972, Coastal landforms between Tillamook Bay and the Columbia River, Oregon: v. 34, no. 11, geologic map, scale 1:135,000.
- Peterson, N. V., 1972, Oregon "sunstones": v. 34, no. 12, geologic map, scale 1:40,000.
- Bowen, R. G., 1972, Geothermal activity in 1972: v. 35, no. 1, location map of temperature-gradient and heat-flow holes, scale 1:1,000,000 (approx.).
- Newton, V. C., Jr., 1973, Oil and gas exploration in 1972: v. 35, no. 1, geologic map, scale 1:3,500,000; leasing activity and basin location maps, scale 1:5,000,000 (approx.).
- Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 1973, Gold: v. 35, no. 4, placer-mine location map, scale 1:5,600,000.
- Hammond, P. E., 1973, If Mount Hood erupts: v. 35, no. 6, ash distribution map, scale 1:500,000 (approx.).
- McWilliams, R. G., 1973, Stratigraphic and biostratigraphic relationships of the Tyee and Yamhill formations in central-western Oregon: v. 35, no. 11, geologic map with fossil localities, scale 1:25,000.
- Lund, E. H., 1973, Landforms along the coast of southern Coos County, Oregon: v. 35, no. 12, geologic map, scale 1:105,000 (approx.).
- Newton, V. C., Jr., 1974, Oil and gas exploration in 1973: v. 36, no. 1, maps showing petroleum and geothermal lease areas and prospects and wells with hydrocarbon shows, scale 1:5,500,000 (approx.).
- Rex, R. W., 1974, Economics of geothermal development: v. 36, no. 2, map of locations of geothermal leases on Federal lands in Oregon, scale 1:5,250,000 (approx.).
- Niem, A. R., 1974, Wright's Point, Harney County, Oregon, an example of inverted topography: v. 36, no. 3, geologic maps, scales 1:300,000 and 1:85,000.
- Lund, E. H., 1974, Rock units and coastal landforms between Newport and Lincoln City, Oregon: v. 36, no. 5, geologic map, scale 1:103,000.
- Bodvarsson, G., Couch, R. W., MacFarlane, W. T., Tank, R. W., and Whitsett, R. M., 1974, Telluric exploration for geothermal anomalies in Oregon: v. 36, no. 6, resistivity and geologic map of the Klamath Falls area, scale 1:1,200,000; apparent resistivity map of Oregon, scale 1:5,500,000.
- Walker, G. W., 1974, Some implications of late Cenozoic volcanism to geothermal potential in the High Lava Plains of south-central Oregon: v. 36, no. 7, structure map, scale 1:3,850,000 (approx.); sample-locality map, scale 1:4,100,000 (approx.).
- Allen, J. E., 1974, The Catlin Gable lava tubes: v. 36, no. 9, map showing locations of Boring lava flows and vents west of the Willamette River, Oregon, scale 1:140,000; map of Catlin Gable lava flows and lava-tube depressions, scale 1:26,000.
- Lund, E. H., 1974, Coastal landforms between Roads End and Tillamook Bay, Oregon: v. 36, no. 11, geologic map, scale 1:125,000.
- Suchanek, R., 1974, The Columbia River Gorge: The story of the river and the rocks: v. 36, no. 12, structure and volcano map, scale 1:800,000.
- Newton, V. C., Jr., 1975, Oil and gas exploration in 1974: v. 37, no. 1, maps of oil and gas shows and oil, gas, and geothermal lease areas, scale 1:5,300,000 (approx.).
- Niem, A. R., 1975, Geology of Hug Point State Park, northern Oregon coast: v. 37, no. 2, geologic map of Hug Point State Park, scale 1:9,000 (approx.); geologic map of Arch Cape-Cannon Beach area, scale 1:110,000.
- Bowen, R. G., and Blackwell, D. D., 1975, The Cow Hollow geothermal anomaly, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 37, no. 7, geologic map, scale 1:250,000.
- Couch, R. W., French, W., Gemperle, M., and Johnson, A. G., 1975, Geophysical measurements in the Vale, Oregon, geothermal resource area: v. 37, no. 8, maps showing locations of seismic and gravity stations, scale 1:350,000.
- Larson, K., and Couch, R. W., 1975, Preliminary gravity maps of the Vale area, Malheur County, Oregon: v. 37, no. 8, free-air gravity and simple Bouguer anomaly maps, scale 1:410,000 (approx.).
- Allen, J. E., 1975, Volcanoes of the Portland area, Oregon: v. 37, no. 9, geologic map, scale 1:300,000; maps comparing vent patterns in Portland, Paricutin, and Newberry Crater areas, scale 1:500,000.
- Allen, J. E., 1975, The Wallowa "ice cap" of northeastern Oregon, an exercise in the interpretation of glacial landforms: v. 37, no. 12, maps showing extent of glaciation, scales 1:250,000 (approx.) and 1:62,500.
- Newton, V. C., Jr., 1976, Oil and gas exploration in 1975: v. 38, no. 1, oil and gas lease location map, scale 1:500,000.
- Hull, D. A., and Newton, V. C., Jr., 1976, Geothermal activity in 1975: v. 38, no. 1, geothermal exploration site map, scale 1:5,500,000.
- Bowen, R. G., Blackwell, D. D., Hull, D. A., and Peterson, N. V., 1976, Progress report on heat-flow study of the Brothers fault zone, central Oregon: v. 38, no. 3, geologic structure map, scale 1:4,000,000; well-location and temperature-gradient map, scale 1:1,000,000 (approx.).
- Allen, J. E., and Beaulieu, J. D., 1976, Plate tectonic structures in Oregon: v. 38, no. 6, major lineament and structure map, scale 1:3,000,000 (approx.).
- Libby, F. W., 1976, Lest we forget: v. 38, no. 12 (reprint of January 1963 Ore Bin), map showing locations of stream placer and lode gold mines in southern Oregon, scale 1:1,000,000; map showing locations of beach placers of southern Oregon coast, scale 1:260,000 (approx.).
- Mason, R. S., 1977, Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1976, v. 39, no. 1, map showing locations of mineral exploration, scale 1:5,500,000 (approx.).
- Hull, D. A., and Newton, V. C., Jr., 1977, Geothermal activity in 1976: v. 39, no. 1, map showing areas of active geothermal exploration, scale 1:5,500,000 (approx.).
- Newton, V. C., Jr., 1977, Oil and gas exploration in 1976: v. 39, no. 1, oil and gas lease locality map, scale 1:5,500,000 (approx.).
- Lawrence, R. D., Livingston, N. D., Vickers, S. D., and Conyers, L. B., 1977, Field guide to the geology of Corvallis and vicinity, Oregon: v. 39, no. 4, geologic map, scale 1:50,000.
- Hull, D. A., Bowen, R. G., Blackwell, D. D., and Peterson, N. V., 1977, Preliminary heat-flow map and evaluation of Oregon's geothermal energy potential: v. 39, no. 7, sketch map of physiographic provinces; heat-flow map, scale 1:3,800,000.
- Lund, E. H., 1977, Geology and hydrology of the Lost Creek glacial trough: v. 39, no. 9, map showing extent of lava flows, scale 1:101,500 (approx.).
- Chitwood, L. A., Jensen, R. A., and Groh, E. A., 1977, The age of Lava Butte: v. 39, no. 10, structure and volcanic deposits, scale 1:38,000.
- Mason, R. S., Gray, J. J., and Vogt, B. F., 1977, Mineralization in the north-central Western Cascades: v. 39, no. 12, map showing locations of mineralized areas, scale 1:100,000 (approx.).
- Gray, J. J., 1978, Oregon's mineral and metallurgical industry in 1977: v. 40, no. 1, maps showing locations of industrial and metallic mineral activity, scale 1:5,500,000 (approx.).
- Newton, V. C., Jr., and Hull, D. A., 1978, Geothermal energy in 1977: v. 40, no. 1, map showing areas of active geothermal exploration, scale 1:6,000,000.
- Newton, V. C., Jr., 1978, Oil and gas exploration in 1977: v. 40, no. 1, lease-locality map, scale 1:6,400,000 (approx.).

#### INDEX OF GEOLOGIC MAPS APPEARING IN OREGON GEOLOGY (1979)

- Riccio, J. F., 1979, Geothermal exploration in Oregon in 1978: v. 41, no. 3, geothermal-activity location map, scale 1:4,000,000; temperature gradient hole locality map, Mt. Hood area, scale 1:500,000.
- Newton, V. C., Jr., 1979, Oil and gas exploration in Oregon in 1978: v. 41, no. 3, oil and gas lease locality map, scale 1:4,000,000.
- Brooks, H. C., Gray, J. J., Ramp, L., and Peterson, N. V., 1979, Oregon's mineral industry in 1978: v. 41, no. 4, map showing mining districts, mines, and prospects, scale 1:4,500,000 (approx.).
- Brooks, H. C., 1979, Plate tectonics and the geologic history of the Blue Mountains: v. 41, no. 5, sketch map of world-wide tectonic plates; sketch map of Mesozoic continent margins; geologic map of northeast Oregon, scale 1:440,000.
- Moore, G. W., and Lukens, M. D., 1979, Offshore sand and gravel resources of the Pacific Northwest: v. 41, no. 9, map showing sea-floor materials off Pacific Northwest coast, scale 1:1,500,000.
- Beeson, M. H., Perttu, R., and Perttu, J., 1979, The origin of the Miocene basalts of coastal Oregon and Washington: an alternative hypothesis: v. 41, no. 10, map showing extent of Columbia River basalt and post-Eocene sediments in northwestern Oregon, scale 1:1,800,000 (approx.).
- Couch, R. W., and Braman, D., 1979, Geology of the continental margin near Florence, Oregon: v. 41, no. 11, sketch maps of plate tectonics in the northeast Pacific and of geomorphology; free-air gravity anomaly map, scale 1:1,700,000 (approx.).
- Oberson, V. L., 1979, Alonso Wesley "Lon" Hancock (1884-1961); a profile: v. 41, no. 12, geologic map of the Camp Hancock area, Clarno, Oregon, scale 1:115,000.

# Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 45, 1983

Note: The double issue published for July and August this year is referred to simply as issue number 7.

- Abstracts of theses . . . . . 1:8, 6:70, 7:86-88, 9:100  
 Abstracts of other studies . . . . . (Allison) 1:9, (Istok & Harward) 6:69.  
 (Ferns & Brooks) 7:82  
 Agness-Illahe area (Ahmad thesis abs.) . . . . . 6:70  
 Ahmad, R., Lookingglass & Roseburg Formations (thesis abs.) . . . . . 6:70  
 Allison, I.S., Pluvial Lake Chewaucan (review & abs.) . . . . . 1:9  
 Ashland geothermal resources (Black & others) . . . . . 5:51-55  
 Ashwill, M., Fossil floras in Cascade rain shadow . . . . . 10:107-111  
 Babitzke, H.R., New USBM Regional Liaison Officer . . . . . 7:83  
 Barnes, M.A.W., Cascade Head geology (thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:87-88  
 Basalt, northwest coast (Pfaff thesis abs.) . . . . . 9:100  
 Bauxite, Salem Hills (Hoffman thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:86-87  
 Beeson, M.H., Co-author, Kadri & others . . . . . 2:20-22  
 Bethel Creek-North Fork area (Gullixson thesis abs.) . . . . . 1:8  
 Black, G.L., Co-author, Priest & Black . . . . . 5:56-58  
 - - - & others, Geothermal resources, Ashland . . . . . 5:51-55  
 Blue Mountain field trip (Mullen & Sarewitz) . . . . . 6:65-68, 7:75-82  
 Brogan, P.F., In memoriam . . . . . 7:83  
 Brooks, H.C., Co-author, Ramp & others . . . . . 4:39-45  
 Cascade Head geology (Barnes thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:87-88  
 Cascade Range . . . . . 1:2, 7:86-88, 11:119-126, 12:133-138  
 Coastal basal (Pfaff thesis abs.) . . . . . 9:100  
 Code of Stratigraphic Nomenclature, new, announced . . . . . 3:34, 9:99  
 Columbia River Gorge basalt stratigraphy (Tolan thesis abs.) . . . . . 9:100  
 Cowlitz Formation (Timmons thesis abs.) . . . . . 6:70  
 D'Allura, J., Co-author, Black & others . . . . . 5:51-55  
 Derkey, R.E., Silver Peak mine geology (thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:88  
 DOGAMI news . . . . . 2:22, 7:84-85, 9:101, 10:112-113  
 Earthquakes 1982, worldwide (USGS report) . . . . . 4:44  
 Eastern Oregon zeolites (field trip guide) . . . . . 9:99  
 Elliott, M., Co-author, Black & others . . . . . 5:51-55  
 Field trip guides . . . . . (Blue Mountains) 6:65-68, 7:75-82,  
 (zeolites) 9:99, (central Cascades) 11:119-126, 12:133-138  
 Galice Formation (Harper) . . . . . 1:3-7  
 Gehrels, G., La Grande Basin geology (thesis abs.) . . . . . 1:8  
 Geochemical data . . . . . 2:20-22, 3:33, 4:46, 7:86, 7:87, 9:100, 9:102  
 Geophysical data . . . . . 7:86, 7:87, 9:100  
 Geothermal exploration . . . . . 1:2, 1:9, 5:51-55, 5:56-58, 7:87,  
 11:119-126, 12:133-138  
 Gray, J.J., Co-author, Ramp & others . . . . . 4:39-45  
 Great Basin, northwest (Hart thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:87  
 Gullixson, C.F., Bethel Creek-North Fork area geology (thesis abs.) . . . . . 1:8  
 Harper, G.D., Galice Formation-Josephine ophiolite contact . . . . . 1:3-7  
 Hart, W.K., NW Great Basin olivine tholeiite (thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:87  
 - - - & Mertzman, S.A., Jordan Valley stratigraphy . . . . . 2:15-19  
 Hicks, B.A., Middle Santiam River geology (thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:88  
 Hoffman, C.W., Salem Hills ferruginous bauxite (thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:86-87  
 Johnson, S.R., New Governing Board member from Baker . . . . . 9:101  
 Jordan Valley stratigraphy (Hart & Mertzman) . . . . . 2:15-19  
 Josephine ophiolite (Harper) . . . . . 1:3-7  
 Kadri, M.M. & others, NW Oregon Tertiary formations . . . . . 2:20-22  
 Kelty, K.B., Scappoose Formation (thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:86  
 La Grande Basin geology (Gehrels thesis abs.) . . . . . 1:8  
 Lawson, P.F., Mined land reclamation 1982 . . . . . 3:31  
 - - - , Mined land reclamation award 1983 . . . . . 12:139-141  
 Lookingglass Formation (Ahmad thesis abs.) . . . . . 6:70  
 Madras area fossil flora (Ashwill) . . . . . 10:107-111  
 Mason, R.S., Review of Dicken, *Oregon Divided* . . . . . 3:32  
 McLain, W.H., South Cascade magnetic anomalies (thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:87  
 Mertzman, S.A., Co-author, Hart & Mertzman . . . . . 2:15-19  
 Meteors & fireballs . . . . . 2:14, 3:33, 5:58, 6:63-64, 7:89, 9:101, 12:132  
 Miller, P.R., Co-author, Orr & Miller . . . . . 9:95-98  
 Mined land reclamation . . . . . 3:31, 7:85, 12:139-141  
 Mineral industry . . . . . 4:39-45, 7:85, 9:101  
 Mullen, E.D., Blue Mountains field trip, II - Road log . . . . . 7:75-82  
 - - - & Sarewitz, D., Blue Mountains field trip, I-DISCSSION . . . . . 6:65-68  
 Multnomah County, 1983 MLR award winner . . . . . 12:139-141  
 NW Oregon Tertiary formations (Kadri & others) . . . . . 2:20-22  
 Oil & gas . . . . . 1:10, 2:14, 3:26, 3:27-30, 4:38, 5:50, 6:62, 7:74, 7:90,  
 9:94, 10:106, 10:113, 11:118, 12:130  
 Olmstead, D.L., Oil & gas exploration & development 1982 . . . . . 3:27-30  
 Oregon Council of Rock & Mineral Clubs . . . . . (display case  
 to Capitol) 2:19, (list of member clubs) 9:101  
 Orr, W.N., & Miller, P.R., Fossil whales, Western Cascades . . . . . 9:95-98  
 Oxbow area (Schmidt thesis abs.) . . . . . 6:70  
 Paleontology . . . . . 9:95-98, 10:107-111  
 Peterson, N.V., Retirement announced . . . . . 2:22  
 Pfaff, V.J., Miocene coastal basalt, Clatsop County  
 (thesis abs.) . . . . . 9:100  
 Pluvial Lake Chewaucan (Allison, review & abs.) . . . . . 1:9  
 Priest, G.R., Central Cascades field trip II . . . . . 12:133-138  
 - - - , Co-author, Smith & Priest . . . . . 11:119-126  
 - - - & Black, G.L., Geothermal exploration in Oregon 1982 . . . . . 5:56-58  
 Publications by DOGAMI, announced:  
 GMS-25, Geology & gold deposits, Granite quadrangle . . . . . 6:64  
 GMS-27, Geologic & neotectonic evaluation, The Dalles  
 1° × 2° quadrangle . . . . . 2:22  
 GMS-28, Geology & gold deposits, Greenhorn quadrangle . . . . . 7:90  
 GMS-29, Geol. & gold depos., NE ¼ of Bates quadrangle . . . . . 9:102  
 Oil & Gas Investigation 7, Correlation of Cenozoic stratigraphic  
 units, western Oregon & Washington . . . . . 7:90  
 Special Paper 11, Bibliography & index of theses . . . . . 3:26  
 Special Paper 16, Index to *Ore Bin/Oregon Geology* . . . . . 7:90  
 OFR O-82-6, Bibliography of landslide deposits . . . . . 3:33  
 OFR O-82-7, Geology & geothermal resources, Cascades . . . . . 1:2  
 OFR O-83-2, Geol. & mineral resources, BLM Wilderness areas . . . . . 4:46  
 OFR O-83-4, Geochemical survey, Ochoco National Forest . . . . . 9:102  
 OFR O-83-6, Prelim. geol. map, Vancouver 1° × 2° quad. . . . . 9:102  
 Soil-mercury survey, Newberry Volcano . . . . . 1:9  
 Prelim. geochem. data, eastern Oregon survey (BLM/DOGAMI) . . . . . 3:33  
 Publications by others, announced and reviewed:  
 AAPG, Code of stratigraphic nomenclature . . . . . 9:99  
 AGI, User guide to AGI bibliography . . . . . 3:34  
 Allison, Geology of Pluvial Lake Chewaucan . . . . . 1:9  
 Dicken, Oregon divided (geography of Oregon) . . . . . 3:32  
 ERSAL, Landsat mosaic map of Oregon . . . . . 3:32  
 Ferns & Brooks, Blue Mountain mélange (GSA abs.) . . . . . 7:82  
 ICNZ, Zeo-Trip '83 (zeolite field trip guide) . . . . . 9:99  
 Istok & Harward, Coast Range clay mineralogy (soil sci. paper) . . . . . 6:69  
 Lof, Mineral & rock table . . . . . 4:45  
 Smith, Elements of soil mechanics . . . . . 4:45  
 USBLM, Preliminary geochem. data, eastern Oregon survey . . . . . 3:33  
 USGS, Air photos . . . . . 6:62, 10:111  
 USGS, Map MF-1482, Continental margin sections . . . . . 3:34  
 USGS Professional Paper 1249, Mount St. Helens . . . . . 4:45  
 USGS Wilderness studies maps . . . . . 6:69  
 Pugh, R.N., The Salem meteorite . . . . . 6:63-64  
 Purdom, B., Co-author, Black & others . . . . . 5:51-55  
 Ramp, L., & others, Mineral industry in Oregon in 1982 . . . . . 4:39-45  
 Rock & mineral display at Capitol in Salem . . . . . 2:19, 7:89, 10:114  
 Roseburg Formation (Ahmad thesis abs.) . . . . . 6:70  
 Salem Hills ferruginous bauxite (Hoffman thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:86-87  
 Sand dune stabilization on Interstate Highway 84 . . . . . 12:131-132  
 Santiam River, Middle, geology (Hicks thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:88  
 Sarewitz, D., Co-author, Mullen & Sarewitz . . . . . 6:65-68  
 Scappoose Formation (Kelty thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:86  
 Schmidt, W.J., Oxbow area structure (thesis abs.) . . . . . 6:70  
 Silver Peak mine, Douglas County (Derkey thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:88  
 Smith, G.A., & Priest, G.R., Central Cascades field trip I . . . . . 11:119-126  
 Teague Mineral Products, zeolite micronizing . . . . . 7:85  
 Three Sisters area (Wozniak thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:88  
 Timmons, D.M., Cowlitz Formation (thesis abs.) . . . . . 6:70  
 Tolan, T.L., Columbia River Gorge stratigraphy (thesis abs.) . . . . . 9:100  
 USBLM news . . . . . 1:2, 3:33, 7:83, 10:111  
 USBM news . . . . . 7:83  
 USGS news . . . . . 3:34, 4:44, 6:62, 6:69, 7:89, 10:111, 10:113, 10:114, 12:132  
 Van Atta, R.O., Co-author, Kadri & others . . . . . 2:20-22  
 Veen, C.A., Gravity anomalies, southern Cascades (thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:86  
 Wozniak, K.C., SE Three Sisters quadrangle geology (thesis abs.) . . . . . 7:88  
 Zeolites (micronizing) 7:85, (field trip guide) 9:99

# Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 46, 1984

- Abstracts of theses . . . . . 4:45, 8:98  
 Abstracts of other studies (Thompson & White) . . . . . 9:113  
 Allen, J.E., Caves of Crater Lake National Park . . . . . 1:3-6  
 -- Unusual concretions in Yamhill Formation . . . . . 2:19  
 -- Oregon lakes and their origins . . . . . 12:143-146  
 Anders, D.E., Co-author, Law & others . . . . . 7:77-81  
 Baldwin, E.M., Origin of olistostromes, Roseburg Formation . . . . . 7:75-76  
 Basalt, columns as sculpture (Howland) . . . . . 6:68-69  
 Beeson, M.H., Co-author, Tolan & others . . . . . 8:87-97, 9:103-112  
 Berri, D.A., Glass Buttes, geol. & alteration (thesis abs.) . . . . . 8:98  
 Black, G.L., & others, Newberry caldera geothermal drilling . . . . . 1:7-9  
 Brentano, R., Oregon Historical Society, Candlestick discovery . . . . . 4:46  
 Bristol, F.J., former DOGAMI Governing Board  
     Chairman, In memoriam . . . . . 4:38  
 Brooks, H.C., Co-author, Ferns & others . . . . . 3:27-32  
 Budai, C., PSU student, honored at NW Mining Assoc. convention . . . . . 2:20  
 Caves of Crater Lake National Park (Allen) . . . . . 1:3-6  
 Ciancanelli, E.V., Co-author (Johnson & Ciancanelli) . . . . . 2:15-18  
 Columbia River Gorge field trip guide (Tolan & others) . . . . . 8:87-97, 9:103-112  
 Crater Lake National Park . . . . . 1:3-6, 1:10, 9:113  
*Cylindrichnus*, trace fossil (Orr & Miller) . . . . . 5:51-52  
 Deschutes Formation (Jay thesis abs.) . . . . . 4:45  
 DOGAMI news . . . . . 3:34, 4:38, 6:70, 9:114, 10:126  
 Ferns, M.L., & others, Mineral industry in Oregon, 1983 . . . . . 3:27-32  
 Field trip guides (Columbia River Gorge) . . . . . 8:87-97, 9:103-112  
 Fossils . . . . . (Orr & Miller) 5:51-52, (display) 10:118  
 Fouch, T.D., Co-author, Law & others . . . . . 7:77-81  
 Geochemical data . . . . . 8:98, 9:113, 10:119-121  
 Geophysical data . . . . . 2:21, 8:98, 12:149  
 Geothermal exploration . . . . . 1:7-9, 2:15-18, 5:53-57, 8:98, 10:122-123, 10:125  
 Glass Buttes, geothermal exploration . . . . . 2:15-18, 8:98  
 Gorda Ridge (Marine Minerals Program) . . . . . 9:113, 10:126  
 Gray, J.J., Geochemical sampling data base for Oregon . . . . . 10:119-121  
 -- Co-author, Ferns & others . . . . . 3:27-32  
 Ground-water resources, Portland . . . . . 6:63-67  
 Haas, N., Columbia County lineament (thesis abs.) . . . . . 8:98  
 Hoagland, L.L., Retired DOGAMI chemist, In memoriam . . . . . 10:126  
 Hodges, C.A., New USGS Western Regional Geologist . . . . . 9:114  
 Hoffstetter, W.H., Geology of the Portland Well Field . . . . . 6:63-67  
 Howland, J.L., Basalt columns as sculpture . . . . . 6:68-69  
 Ista, L.S., Bohemia mining district trace elements (thesis abs.) . . . . . 8:98  
 Jay, J.B., Deschutes Formation geol. & stratigr. (thesis abs.) . . . . . 4:45  
 Johnson, K.E., & Ciancanelli, E.V., Glass Buttes geoth. explor. 2:15-18  
 Johnson, M.L., PSU student, honored at NW Mining Assoc. convention 2:20  
 Kadri, M.M., Tillamook uplift & Mist area stratigraphy (thesis abs.) . . . . . 4:45  
 King, W.L., Oil & gas exploration & development in Oregon, 1983 4:39-44  
 Klamath Falls geothermal resource study . . . . . 10:125  
 Lakes of Oregon (Allen) . . . . . 12:143-146  
 Law, B.E., & others, Petroleum source rock evaluations, Oregon 7:77-81  
 Lawson, P.F., Mined land reclamation in Oregon, 1983 . . . . . 3:33-34  
 Leverton, M.A., Co-author, Long & Leverton . . . . . 11:131-138  
 Luckus, M.R., Co-author, Law & others . . . . . 7:77-81  
 Livingston, V.E., former Washington State Geologist, In memoriam 9:102  
 Long, M.T., & Leverton, M.A., Interglacial volcanism  
     Cascades . . . . . 11:131-138  
 Marine geology (Year of the Ocean) . . . . . 9:113  
 Marine Minerals Program . . . . . 2:19, 6:69, 10:125, 10:126  
 Mason, R.S., Reviews . . . . . (Dodosaurus) 5:58, (Le Conte) 10:124  
 McMurray, G., New DOGAMI Marine Minerals Program  
     Coordinator . . . . . 10:126  
 Meteors & fireballs (sightings) 4:46, 9:114, 12:147-148, (search) 9:114  
 Miller, P.R., Co-author (Orr & Miller) . . . . . 5:51-52  
 Mined land reclamation . . . . . 3:25-26, 3:33-34  
 Mineral industry & mining . . . . . 1:2, 3:27-32, 7:82, 9:114  
 Miners candlestick, discovery at Oregon Historical Society . . . . . 4:46  
 Mist area stratigraphy (Kadri thesis abs.) . . . . . 4:45  
 Molenaar, C.M., Co-author, Law & others . . . . . 7:77-81  
 Mount St. Helens monitoring . . . . . 3:32  
 Newberry caldera geothermal drilling (Black & others) . . . . . 1:7-9  
 Oil & gas . . . . . 1:2, 2:14, 3:26, 4:38, 4:39-44, 5:50, 6:70, 7:77-81, 7:82, 8:97, 9:102, 10:118, 11:130, 12:142  
 Olistostromes, Roseburg Formation (Baldwin) . . . . . 7:75-76  
 Orr, W.N., & Miller, P.R., Trace fossil *Cylindrichnus* . . . . . 5:51-52  
 Paleontology . . . . . 5:51-52, 7:74, 10:117-118  
 Pawlewicz, M.J., Co-author, Law & others . . . . . 7:77-81  
 Petroleum source rock evaluations for Oregon (Law & others) . . . . . 7:77-81  
 Pleistocene interglacial volcanism, Salmon Cr., Lane Co. . . . . 11:131-138  
 Portland Well Field geology (Hoffstetter) . . . . . 6:63-67  
 Priest, G.R., Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1983 . . . . . 5:53-57  
 -- Proposed geothermal studies in the Cascades . . . . . 10:122-123  
 -- Co-author, Black & others . . . . . 1:7-9  
 Publications by DOGAMI, announced:  
     GMS-30, Geologic map, SE 1/4 Pearsoll Peak quadrangle 11:138, 12:148  
     GMS-31, Geology & gold deposits, NW 1/4 Bates quadrangle . . . . . 6:62  
     GMS-32, Geologic map, Wilhoit quadrangle . . . . . 8:86  
     GMS-33, Geologic map, Scotts Mills quadrangle . . . . . 11:138, 12:148  
     GMS-34, Geologic map, Stayton NE quadrangle . . . . . 11:138, 12:148  
     GMS-35, Geology & gold deposits, SW 1/4 Bates quad . . . . . 11:138, 12:148  
     OGI-8, Subsurface stratigraphy, Ochoco Basin . . . . . 11:138, 12:149  
     OGI-9, Subsurface biostratigraphy, E Nehalem Basin . . . . . 6:46  
     OGI-11, Biostratigraphy, exploratory wells, SW Oregon . . . . . 8:86  
     OGI-12, Biostratigraphy, N Willamette Basin . . . . . 11:138, 12:149  
 Special Paper 15, Geol. & geothermal resources, Cascades . . . . . 2:22  
 Special Paper 17, Bibliography of Oregon Paleontology . . . . . 7:74  
 OFR O-83-3, Geothermal explor. sites, Newberry volcano . . . . . 2:22  
 OFR O-83-5, Mineral potential, Fall Creek mining district . . . . . 2:22  
 OFR O-84-1, State Map Advisory Committee, annual report . . . . . 2:22  
 OFR O-84-2, Mist Gas Field Map . . . . . 4:44  
 OFR O-84-4, Cascade heat-flow map & index of mapping . . . . . 12:149  
 OFR O-84-5, Silica sand testing, Clatsop/Morrow Co. 11:138, 12:149  
 Publications by others, announced and reviewed:  
     AGI, Directory of geoscience departments . . . . . 8:97  
     AGI, Writer's guide to periodicals in earth science . . . . . 8:97  
     GRC, Special Report 13, Heat & resource development . . . . . 5:52  
     GSA, Memoir 158, Tectonics & geophysics of mountain chains . . . . . 5:52  
     Hurnly & Tuckson, Mount St. Helens bibliography . . . . . 5:52  
     Inachron/West, Index to K-Ar determinations, Oregon . . . . . 2:21  
     LeConte, A compend of geology, 1884 (review) . . . . . 10:124  
     Meyerowitz & Beard, Dodosaurus (review) . . . . . 5:58  
     Oregon Historical Society, Oliver lecture on Thomas Condon . . . . . 2:21  
     Oregon State University, Oregon Landsat mosaic map . . . . . 1:9  
     USBLM, Mining regulations . . . . . 1:2  
     USBM, Tech. Progr. Rept. 122, Juan de Fuca Ridge samples . . . . . 2:19  
     USGS, Circular 906, Marine geology program . . . . . 2:19  
     USGS, OFR 84-146, Klamath Falls geothermal project data . . . . . 10:125  
     USGS, WRI 84-4216, Klamath Falls geothermal project report . . . . . 10:125  
     USGS, New publications, monthly list . . . . . 5:57  
     USGS, List of publications on National Parks . . . . . 2:21  
     Washington University, Northwest Environmental Journal (new) 12:142  
     Quartzville Corridor, reserved for recreational mining . . . . . 7:82  
     Ramp, L., Co-author, Ferns & others . . . . . 3:27-32  
     Roseburg Formation, olistostromes (Baldwin) . . . . . 7:75-76  
     Salmon Creek, Lane County, interglacial volcanism . . . . . 11:131-138  
     Schnitzer, E.F., New MLR staff member . . . . . 3:33  
     Stinchfield, A.P., Reappointed to DOGAMI Governing Board . . . . . 6:70  
     Student enrollment in geoscience (AGI statistics) . . . . . 2:21  
     Sullivan, W., Honored by Association of Earth Science Editors . . . . . 2:20  
     Thompson, J.M., & White, L.D., Crater Lake outlet study (abs.) 9:113  
     Tillamook uplift & Mist area stratigraphy (Kadri thesis abs.) . . . . . 4:45  
     Tolan, T.L., & others, Columbia River Gorge field trip  
         guide . . . . . 8:87-97, 9:103-112  
     USBLM news . . . . . (mining claims) 1, 2, (mineral rights) 9:114  
     USBM news . . . . . (wilderness studies) 2:14, (EEZ) 2:19  
     USGS news . . . . . 2:19, 2:21, 3:32, 5:50, 9:114, 10:125  
     Vogt, B.F., Co-author, Tolan & others . . . . . 8:87-97, 9:103-112  
     White, L.D., Co-author, Thompson & White . . . . . 9:113  
     Williams, H., Honored by geographic name . . . . . 1:10  
     Williams Crater, new geographic name, Crater Lake National Park . . . . . 1:10  
     Woller, N.M., Co-author, Black & others . . . . . 1:7-9  
     Yamhill Formation, unusual concretions (Allen) . . . . . 2:19

# Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 47, 1985

- Abstracts of theses ..... 1:8-9, 10:119-120  
 Aggregate resources (Hledik) ..... 3:32-33  
 Agnew, A.F. Book review (AIPG pub. on waste & ground water) ..... 7:80  
 AIPG information brochures (Agnew review) ..... 7:80  
 AIPG news ..... 1:9  
 Aikens, C.M., Archaeology of Oregon (review) ..... 1:10  
 Allen, J.E., Allen's law of field geology ..... 10:121  
 Atlas of Oregon Lakes (reviewed by Mason) ..... 9:108  
 Beaulieu, J.D., Geologic landslides in & near The Dalles ..... 9:103-106  
 Beck, M.F., So you thought mountain ranges were complicated ..... 8:97  
 Beeson, M.H. & others, Fr. Spr. Mbr., Columbia R. Bslt. Grp. ..... 8:87-96  
 Bestland, E.A., Hydrovolcanic-surge beds, Newberry volcano ..... 1:3-6  
 Brandsdottir, B., Co-author (Jacobson & others) ..... 5:51-57  
 Brikski, T.H., Gearhart Mtn., calc-alkaline volcanism E of Cascades (thesis abs.) ..... 1:9  
 Brooks, H.C., & others, Mineral industry in Oregon, 1984 ..... 4:39-46  
 - - Co-author (Jacobson & others) ..... 5:51-57  
 Brown, D.E., & Petros, J.R., Meas. sect., Owyhee Basalt ..... 2:15-20  
 Bruer, W., Letter to editor (Mist Gas Field discovery) ..... 11:134  
 Cascades, Snow & ice measurements (rev. of USGS rept.) ..... 6:70  
 Clark, J.G., South Sister volcano, (thesis abs.) ..... 10:119  
 Clatsop Plains foredune ridge complex (Rankin thesis abs.) ..... 10:120  
 Columbia R. Bslt. Gr., Fr. Spr. Mbr. (Beeson & others) ..... 8:87-96  
 Conomos, T.J., New USGS Western Regional Hydrologist ..... 9:107  
 Coos Bay mines closed (Throop) ..... 7:81  
 Cummings, M.L., Co-author (Pollock and Cummings) ..... 12:139-145  
 DOGAMI news ..... 3:31  
 Enlow, H.E., Professor of Geology, In memoriam ..... 9:110  
 Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) ..... (mineral leases) 8:96  
 Fecht, K.R., Co-author (Beeson & others) ..... 8:87-96  
 Ferns, M.L., Co-author (Brooks & others) ..... 4:39-46  
 Ferruginous bauxite, Chapman quad. (Marty thesis abs.) ..... 10:120  
 Field-geology laws, humorously (Allen) ..... 10:121  
 Field-trip guidebook guidelines (Geoscience Inf. Soc.) ..... 10:122  
 Fish, J.R., Oregon's new dormant-mineral statute ..... 7:78-80  
 Fossils ..... 7:75-77, 10:115-118  
 Frenchman Springs Mem., Col. R. Bslt. Gr. (Beeson & others) ..... 8:87-96  
 Ganoe, S.J., P. wave propagation in Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 1:8  
 Gearhart Mountain volcanism (Brikski thesis abs.) ..... 1:9  
 GeoRef news ..... 2:14, 10:118  
 Geoscience Inf. Soc., Field trip guidebook guidelines ..... 10:122  
 Geothermal exploration, annual summary (Priest) ..... 6:63-69  
 Gordon, I., The Paleocene Denning Spring flora of north-central Oregon ..... 10:115-118  
 Gray, J.J., Co-author (Brooks & others) ..... 4:39-46  
 Ground-water resources (Review of USGS WSP 2275) ..... 8:98  
 Heizenrader, A.G., dies ..... 5:58  
 Hell's Canyon tectonics (Scheffler thesis abs.) ..... 10:119  
 Heller, P.L., Eocene tect. rotation, W. Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 10:119  
 Hledik, R.S., Oregon's contemporary stone age: Aggregate resources ..... 3:32-33  
 Hughes, S.S., Petrochem. evol., Cascade rocks (thesis abs.) ..... 1:8  
 Jackson, M.K., Tillamook Volc. & Cowlitz Fm. (thesis abs.) ..... 1:9  
 Jacobson, R., & others, 1984 landslide, Baker-Hmsd. Hwy. ..... 5:51-57  
 Katsura, K.T., Co-author (Orr & Katsura) ..... 7:75-77  
 King, W.L., Oil & gas explor. & development in Oregon, 1984 ..... 3:27-31  
 Klamath Mtns., Jurassic plutons, paleomag. (Schultz thesis abs.) ..... 1:8-9  
 Klamath River Gorge (Walker thesis abs.) ..... 10:120  
 Landslides ..... 5:51-57, 9:103-106  
 Lawson, P.F., OSHD & PGE win. Recl. Award ..... 2:21-22  
 - - Surface mined land reclamation in Oregon, 1984 ..... 6:67-69  
 MacLeod, N.S., New Cascades Volc. Obs. director (USGS) ..... 3:34  
 Mahogany Planning Unit res. assessment, Rev. of BLM rept. ..... 8:86  
 Marty, R.C., Ferrug. bauxite, Chapman quad. (thesis abs.) ..... 10:120  
 Mason, R.S., Book review (Atlas of Oregon Lakes) ..... 9:108  
 - - Tour of South Park Blocks, downtown Portland ..... 11:127-134  
 Meteors & fireballs ..... 9:108  
 Milne, W., Co-author (Jacobson & others) ..... 5:51-57  
 Mined Land Reclamation Award winners 1984 ..... 2:21-22  
 Mined Land Reclamation Program news ..... 3:31, 6:67-69, 7:81  
 Mineral industry & mining ..... 4:39-46, 6:62, 7:78-80  
 Minerals Management Service news ..... 3:34, 5:58, 9:110  
 Mist area, history of gas discovery (review & response) ..... 10:122, 11:134  
 Mount St. Helens, eruption history (review) ..... 9:109  
 Newberry volcano, East Wall tuff (Bestland) ..... 1:3-6  
 N Santiam mining area (Pollock and Cummings) ..... 12:139-145  
 Offshore mineral leasing (MMS) ..... 3:34  
 Offshore oil & gas leasing, MMS announcement ..... 5:58  
 Oil and gas ..... 1:2, 1:10, 2:14, 3:26, 3:27-31, 4:38, 5:50, 5:58, 6:62, 7:74, 8:86, 9:102, 10:114, 11:126  
 Olmstead, D.L., Book review (Rivers of the West) ..... 8:98  
 Oregon Council of Rock & Mineral Clubs, (membership list) ..... 9:107  
 Orr, W.N., & Katura, K.T., Oregon's oldest vertebrates (Ichthyosauria) ..... 7:75-77  
 - - & Orr, E., Rivers of the West (reviewed by Olmstead) ..... 8:98  
 Owyhee Basalt, measured section (Brown & Petros) ..... 2:15-20  
 Paleontology ..... 7:75-77, 10:115-119  
 Petros, J.R., Co-author (Brown & Petros) ..... 2:15-20  
 Plate tectonics & mountain ranges (Beck) ..... 8:97  
 Platinum nugget found ..... 9:107  
 Pollock, J.M., and Cummings, M.L., N. Santiam min. area ..... 12:139-145  
 Portland, South Park Blocks tour of walls (Mason) ..... 11:127-134  
 Priest, G.R., Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1984 ..... 6:63-66  
 Publications by DOGAMI announced:  
     GMS-36, Mineral resources map of Oregon ..... 2:22  
     GMS-37, Mineral resources map, offshore Oregon ..... 9:110  
     GMS-40, Aeromag. anom. maps, N Oregon Cascades ..... 10:122  
     OFR 0-84-3, Geochemical data, NE Oregon quadrangles ..... 1:10  
     OFR 0-84-6, Survey of digital map requirements ..... 1:10  
     OFR 0-85-2, NE Oregon lignite & coal resources ..... 7:74  
     OFR 0-85-3, Survey of Oreg. offshore mapping ..... 12:145  
     OGI-10, Mist Gas Field history ..... 10:122  
     OGI-13, Biostratigraphy, explor. wells, S. Willamette basin ..... 5:50  
     OGI-14, Astoria basin oil and gas, poten., NW Oreg. ..... 12:138  
 Publications by others, announced and reviewed:  
     AAPG, Pacific Section, NW Oregon correlation section ..... 1:10  
     APG AGI, Careers in geology (leaflet) ..... 5:58  
     AIPG, 3 titles on hazardous waste & water issues ..... 7:80  
     Geoscience Inf. Soc., Guidelines for field trip books ..... 10:122  
     Maryland League of Women Voters, Slides on minerals ..... 11:134  
     OSU Press, Atlas of Oregon Lakes ..... 9:108  
     Oregon Bd. of Geol. Ex., Roster of reg. geologists ..... 7:80  
     Orr & Orr, Rivers of the West ..... 8:98  
     USBLM, Archaeology of Oregon ..... 1:10  
     USBLM, G-E-M study, Mahogany Planning Unit ..... 8:86  
     USBLM, SE Oregon minerals study ..... 1:10  
     USGS, Circular 934, Directory of earth-science agencies ..... 7:82  
     USGS, Eruptions of Mount St. Helens ..... 9:109  
     USGS, OFR 84-581, Ice volumes on Cascade volcanoes ..... 6:70  
     USGS, Prof. Paper 383-C, Ground water, The Dalles ..... 9:102  
     USGS, Water-Supply Paper 2262, papers in hydrology ..... 1:7  
     USGS, Water-Supply Paper 2275, National water summary ..... 8:98  
     Ramp, L., Co-author (Brooks & others) ..... 4:39-46  
     Rankin, D.K., Holocene geol. hist., Clatsop Pl. (thesis abs.) ..... 10:120  
     Reed, M.H., Receives Lindgren Award ..... 1:7  
     Reidel, S.P., Co-author (Beeson & others) ..... 8:87-96  
     Rimal, D.N., Elected Vice President, AIPG Oregon Section ..... 1:9  
     Rivers of the West, guidebook, Review (Olmstead) ..... 8:98  
     Scheffler, J.M., Hell's Canyon & Vancouver Isl. (thesis abs.) ..... 10:119  
     Schultz, K.L., Paleomagnetism, Jurassic plutons, Klamath Mtns. (thesis abs.) ..... 1:8-9  
     Seismology, P. waves, W Oregon (Ganoe thesis abs.) ..... 1:8  
     South Sister volcano (Clark thesis abs.) ..... 10:119  
     Tectonic rotation, western Oregon (Heller thesis abs.) ..... 10:119  
     The Dalles landslide (Beaulieu) ..... 9:103-106  
     Three Sisters region, volcanic rocks, petrochemical evolution (Hughes thesis abs.) ..... 1:8  
     Throop, A.H., Coos Bay mines finally closed ..... 7:81  
     Tillamook Volc.-Cowlitz Fm. strat. (Jackson thesis abs.) ..... 1:9  
     Tolan, T.L., Co-author (Beeson & others) ..... 8:87-96  
     USBLM news ..... 1:6, 1:10, 6:62, 7:74, 8:86  
     USBM news ..... 3:34  
     USGS news ..... 3:34, 9:107  
     Walker, J.R., Pliocene strat. Klamath R. (thesis abs.) ..... 10:120  
     Walls, South Park Blocks, Portland (Mason) ..... 11:127-134  
     Water resources, Review of USGS Water-Supply Paper 2275 ..... 8:98  
     Willamette Basin south, biostratigraphy of wells (McKeel) ..... 5:50  
     Zollweg, J., Co-author (Jacobson & others) ..... 5:51-57

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 48, 1986

Abstracts of theses .....	1.9, 5:56, 6:73-74	Baxter, G., Co-author, Gray & Baxter .....	4:45-46
Agness-Illahue area (Ahmad) .....	2:15-21	Bingert, N.J., NE Prineville quadrangle (thesis abs.) .....	6:73
Ahmad, R., Eocene geology, Agness-Illahue area .....	2:15-21	Black, G.L., Co-author, Woller & others .....	7:81-85
Allen, J.E., Co-author, Pugh & Allen .....	7:79-80+85	Brittain, R.C., Eagle-Picher diatomite mine .....	9:108-109
Ancient Lake Modoc (reviewed by Johnson, D.M.) .....	1:8+10	Brooks, H.C., Co-author, Ferns & others .....	4:39-44
Avery, D.G., Mining in wilderness .....	11:133-134	<i>(Continued on next page)</i>	

Bruer, W.G., Oil & gas exploration for nongeologists .....	8:91-97	Portland area major geologic events (Hanson) .....	11:130-131
Cummings, M.L., Co-author, Pollock & Cummings .....	1:3-8	Power, S.G., Porphyry copper, W. Cascades (thesis abs.) .....	5:56
Diatomite, Eagle-Picher mine (Brittain) .....	9:108-109	Priest, G.R., Co-author, Woller & others .....	7:81-85
Eichelberger, J.C., Co-author, Keith & others .....	9:103-107+110	Prineville quadrangle, NE 1/4 (Bingert thesis) .....	6:73
Engh, K.R., Structural geology, Rastus Mtn. (thesis abs.) .....	6:74	Publications by DOGAMI announced	
Ferns, M.L., & others, Mineral industry, 1985 .....	4:39-44	GMS-39, Offshore bibliography & index .....	3:26
Fishing & placer mining (Throop & Smith) .....	3:27-28	ORF 0-86-02, Geothermal gradient data, 1982-84 .....	6:62
Gannett, M.W., Co-author, Keith & others .....	9:103-107+110	ORF 0-86-04, Stevenson Mtn. mineral assessment .....	9:102
Geitgey, R.P., New DOGAMI industrial mineral geologist .....	5:58	ORF 0-86-05, Arbuckle Mtn. coal field .....	3:34
Geothermal exploration, 1985 (Woller & others) .....	7:81-85	ORF 0-86-06, Gorda Ridge, benthos .....	5:57
Gray Butte limestone & arenite exposure .....	4:45-46	ORF 0-86-07, Gorda Ridge, nekton .....	5:57
Gray, J.J., Co-author, Ferns & others .....	3:39-44	ORF 0-86-08, Gorda Ridge, plankton .....	5:57
Gray, J.J., & Baxter, G., A reinterpretation of the Gray Butte limestone .....	4:45-46	ORF 0-86-09, Gorda Ridge, seabirds .....	5:57
Green Mtn.-Youngs River (Peterson thesis) .....	1:9	ORF 0-86-10, Coastal black sands inventory .....	6:62
Gude, A.J., 3rd, Co-author, Sheppard & Gude .....	11:127-129+132	ORF 0-86-11, Gorda Ridge, benthic fauna .....	8:97
Hanson, L.G., Scenes from ancient Portland .....	11:130-131	ORF 0-86-12, Gorda Ridge, heat flow .....	8:97
Hubbard Glacier, Alaska, (USGS news) .....	9:110	ORF 0-86-13, Gorda Ridge, Trace metals .....	8:97
Huber, S.K., In memoriam .....	8:98	ORF 0-86-14, Gorda Ridge hydrothermal plumes .....	8:97
Johnson, D.M., The legacy of ancient Lake Modoc (review) .....	1:8+10	ORF 0-86-15, Gorda Ridge, seismic activity .....	8:97
Johnson, S.R., New DOGAMI board chairman .....	1:10	ORF 0-86-16, Gorda Ridge, dredge samples .....	8:97
Karlin, R., Paleomagnetism, NE Pacific (thesis abs.) .....	6:73	ORF 0-86-17, Survey, map revision needs .....	11:126
Keith, T.E.C., & others, Lithology & alteration, RDO-1, Newberry caldera .....	9:103-107+110	Publications by others announced and reviewed	
Kraus, D.J., & Pugh, R.N., December 18, 1985, fireball .....	3:34	Dicken, S. & E., Ancient Lake Modoc .....	1:8+10
Landslides underestimated (USGS news) .....	6:74	USBLM, SE Oregon geochemical data .....	8:98
Landslides, The Dalles (Sholin thesis) .....	1:9	USGS, Atlas of the EEZ .....	6:72
Miller, P.R., & Orr, W.N., Scotts Mills Formation .....	12:139-151	USGS, MF-1735, Marial quadrangle map .....	7:86
Massive sulfide, Turner-Albright deposit (Strickler) .....	10:115-122	USGS, Mount Hood & vicinity map .....	5:58
McFadden, J.J., Fossil flora near Gray Butte .....	5:51-55+58	Pugh, R.N., Co-author (Kraus & Pugh) .....	3:34
Meteorites & fireballs .....	2:22, 3:34, 7:79-80+85	Pugh, R.N., & Allen, J.E., Origin of the Willamette Meteorite .....	7:79-80+85
Mineral industry & mining .....	1:3-8, 2:22, 4:39-44, 8:98, 9:108-109, 10:114, 11:133-134	Ramp, L., Co-author, Ferns & others .....	4:39-44
Mist Gas Field history (Newton) .....	1:10	Rastus Mountain area (Engh thesis) .....	6:74
N. Santiam mining area (Pollock & Cummings) .....	1:3-8, 2:22	Reef, J.W., Unity Reservoir tuff breccia (thesis abs.) .....	5:56
NE Pacific sediments (Karlin thesis) .....	6:73	Ryberg, P.T., Sedimentation, Umpqua Group (thesis abs.) .....	6:73
Newberry caldera (Keith & others) .....	9:103-107+110	Scotts Mills Formation (Miller & Orr) .....	12:139-151
Newton, V.C., Jr., Letter to the editor .....	1:10	Sheppard, R.A., & Gude, A.J., 3rd, Field trip guide, Durkee zeolite deposit .....	11:127-129+132
Nolf, B.O., Honored at Bend College .....	8:98	Sholin, M.H., Landslide hazards, The Dalles (thesis abs.) .....	1:9
Oil & gas exploration for nongeologists (Bruer) .....	8:91-97	Simtustus Formation (Smith) .....	6:63-72
Oil and gas .....	1:2, 2:14, 3:26, 3:29-34, 4:38, 5:50, 6:74 7:78, 8:90, 9:102, 10:114, 11:126, 12:138	Smith, A.K., Co-author (Throop & Smith) .....	3:27-28
Olmstead, D.L., Oil & gas development, 1985 .....	3:29-34	Smith, G.A., Simtustus Formation, new Miocene unit .....	6:63-72
Orr, W.N., Co-author, Miller & Orr .....	12:139-151	Strickler, M.D., Geologic setting, Turner-Albright deposit .....	10:115-122
Salem exhibits .....	4:38, 7:86	Throop, A.H., & Smith, A.K., Fishing and placer mining: Compatible? .....	3:27-28
Paleontology .....	5:51-55+58	Umpqua Group (Ryberg thesis) .....	6:73
Peterson, C.P., Green Mtn.-Youngs River (thesis abs.) .....	1:9	Unity Reservoir tuff breccia (Reef thesis) .....	5:56
Pollock, J.M., & Cummings, M.L., N. Santiam mining area field trip .....	1:3-8, 2:22	Waibel, A.F., Co-author, Keith & others .....	9:103-107+110
Porphyry copper, W. Cascades (Power thesis) .....	5:56	Wermiel, D.E., New DOGAMI petroleum geologist .....	7:86

**OREGON GEOLOGY**  
**910 State Office Building, 1400 SW Fifth Avenue,**  
**Portland, Oregon 97201**

**Second Class Matter**  
**POSTMASTER: Form 3579 requested**

### PUBLICATIONS ORDER

Fill in appropriate blanks and send sheet to Department.  
 Minimum mail order \$1.00. All sales are final. Publications are sent  
 postpaid. Payment must accompany orders of less than \$50.00. Foreign  
 orders: Please remit in U.S. dollars.

### OREGON GEOLOGY

Renewal     New Subscription     Gift  
 1 Year (\$6.00)     3 Years (\$15.00)

## Madin joins DOGAMI staff

Ian P. Madin has joined the staff of the Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries (DOGAMI) as a geologist. A recent graduate of Oregon State University, Madin's research interests include structure, neotectonics, and collisional plate boundaries. His past work includes structural and neotectonic studies in the Pakistani Himalayas and adjacent to the Alpine Fault in New Zealand.



Ian P. Madin

Madin was engaged to coordinate neotectonic and seismic hazard research for northwestern Oregon funded by the National Earthquake Hazard Reduction Program of the U.S. Geological Survey. □

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 49, 1987

Abstracts of theses	2.25-26.5 61-62, 6.74
Annual summary reports:	
Geothermal exploration (Priest and others)	6.67-73
Mineral industry (Geitgey)	4.43-46
Oil and gas development (Wermiel and Olmstead)	3.31-36
Ashwill, M.S., Paleontology in Oregon. Workers of the past	12.147-153
Bear Creek Butte (Wilkening and Cummings)	9.103-110
Bestland, E.A., Coletin Fm., Siskiyou Pass area (thesis abs.)	5.61
Bestland, E.A., Volcanic stratigraphy of the Oligocene Coletin Fm.	7.79-86
Blackwell, D.D., co-author, Priest and others	6.67-73
Blue Mountain tectonism (Fox and Reidel)	2.15-22
Board of Geologists Examiners news	9.110
Cannon, D.M., Deschutes Fm. ash-flow tuffs (thesis abs.)	2.25
Cedar Creek breccia pipe ore formation (Winters thesis)	5.61
Clarno Fm., Bear Creek Butte (Wilkening and Cummings)	9.103-110
Coastal erosion (Jackson and Rosenfeld)	5.55-59
Coletin Fm. stratigraphy (Bestland thesis)	5.61
Coletin Fm. volcanic stratigraphy, Siskiyou Pass area (Bestland)	7.79-86
Conrey, R.M., Deschutes Fm., Green Ridge-Fly Creek (thesis abs.)	5.61
Cowlitz Fm. biostratigraphy (Shaw thesis)	6.74
Crater Lake cinder cones (Prueher thesis)	6.74
Cummings, M.L., co-author, Wilkening and Cummings	9.103-110
Deschutes Fm. ash-flow tuffs (Cannon thesis)	2.25
Deschutes Fm., Green Ridge-Fly Creek (Conrey thesis)	5.61
Deschutes Fm., Whitewater River area (Yogodzinski thesis)	2.26
DOGAMI news	1.2, 10, 2.14, 24.8, 90, 98, 9.102, 12.154
Dole, H.M., former State Geologist, In memoriam	8.90
Earthquake symposium, Monmouth, summary (Yeats)	8.97-98
Alsea Spit erosional changes (Jackson and Rosenfeld)	5.55-59
Field trips and guides	1.3-10, 3.37-10, 128
Fossil interpretive center in Republic, Washington	11.134
Fossil Miocene <i>Gryphithes</i> (Rooth)	4.47-48
Fossil plants, John Day Fm. (Manchester and Meyer)	10.115-127
Fox, T.P., and Reidel, S.P., Standard Kirkpatrick No. 1 stratigraphy	2.15-22
Gannett, M.W., co-author, Priest and others	6.67-73
Geitgey, R.P., Mineral industry in Oregon, 1986	4.43-46
Geitgey, R.P., Oregon sunstones	2.23-24
Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1986	6.67-73
Glass Buttes mineralization (Johnson thesis)	2.26
Glimpses of DOGAMI history	3.38, 4.49, 5.62, 7.78, 10.129, 11.142
Gude, A.J., 3rd, co-author, Sheppard and Gude	1.3-10

Jackson, P.L., and Rosenfeld, C.L., Alsea Spit erosion	5.55-59
John Day Fm., fossil plants (Manchester and Meyer)	10.115-127
John Day Fm., Bear Creek Butte mineralization	9.103-110
Johnson, M.J., Glass Buttes mineralization (thesis abs.)	2.26
Kulm, L.D., co-author, Schroeder and others	8.91-96
Lynch, G.W., new M.E.R. supervisor	9.102
Madin, I.P., joins DOGAMI staff	12.154
Manchester, S.R., and Meyer, H.W., Fossil plants, John Day Fm.	10.115-127
Mapping—changes in North American Datum	11.141
Mason, R.S., Book review: Allen, J.E., and others, Bretz floods	5.60
Mason, R.S., Book review: Williams, I.A., Cascades Scenic Pleasures	5.60
Meteorites and fireballs	3.37
Meyer, H.W., co-author (Manchester and Meyer)	10.115-127
Mineral industry in Oregon, 1986 (Geitgey)	4.43-46
Mount St. Helens (in <i>Volcano News</i> )	3.38
Muehlberg, G.E., co-author, Schroeder and others	8.91-96
Oil and gas—maturation, Pacific Northwest (Summer and Verosub)	II.135-140
Oil and gas	1.2, 2.14, 15-22, 3.30, 31-36, 4.42, 5.54, 6.66, 7.78, 8.90; 9.102, 10.114, 11.134, 12.146
Olmstead, D.L., co-author, Wermiel and Olmstead	3.31-36
Oregon rock sent to Philadelphia	10.129
Oregon sunstone, official State Gem	10.128
Outer continental shelf fluid venting (Schroeder and others)	8.91-96
Paleontology	4.47-48, 10.115-127, II.134, 12.147-153
Priest, G.R., and others, Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1986	6.67-73
Prineville quadrangle geology (Thormahlen thesis)	2.25
Prueher, E.M., Cinder cones at Crater Lake (thesis abs.)	6.74
Publications by DOGAMI announced	
Bulletin 103, Bibliography of Oregon geology, 1980-1984	7.86
GMS-38, NW 1/4 Cave Junction quadrangle	11.0, 2.24
GMS-41, Geologic map, Elkhorn Peak quadrangle	10.114
GMS-43, Eagle Butte and Gateway quadrangles	5.59
GMS-44, Seeksqua Junction-Metolius Bench quadrangles	5.59
GMS-45, Madras West-Madras East quadrangles	5.59
GMS-46, Geologic map, Breitenbush River area	11.140
GMS-49, Map of Oregon seismicity	3.38
GMS-50, Geologic map, Drake Crossing quadrangle	4.42
GMS-51, Geologic map, Elk Prairie quadrangle	4.42
O-86-03, Cascade scientific drilling program	9.110
O-86-18, Gorda Ridge hydrothermal precipitates, analysis	11.0, 2.25
O-86-19, Gorda Ridge sediment studies	11.0, 2.25
O-87-01, SMAC report for 1986	2.24
O-87-02, Stratigraphy, Standard Kirkpatrick No. 1, Gilliam Co.	2.22
O-87-03, Directory of mineral producers	5.59
Special Paper 21, NW 1/4 Broken Top quadrangle	12.146
Publications by others announced and reviewed	
Allen, J.E., and others, Bretz floods (Mason review)	5.60
Bates, R.L., Pandora's bauxite	6.73-74
GSA, DNAG field trip guides, Cordilleran section	10.128
Price, L.W., ed., Portland's changing landscape	6.74
USGS Professional Paper 1435, Blue Mountains geology	10.128
USGS, National water summary, 1985	11.141
USGS, New index and catalog of topographic maps of Oregon	10.127
Williams, I.A., Cascades scenic pleasures (Mason review)	5.60
Pugh, R.N., The great fireball of September 15, 1986	3.37
Reidel, S.P., co-author, Fox and Reidel	2.15-22
Rooth, G.H., Miocene <i>Gryphithes</i> , Astoria Fm.	4.47-48
Rosenfeld, C.L., co-author, Jackson and Rosenfeld	5.55-59
Schroeder, N.A.M., and others, Carbonate chimneys on OCS	8.91-96
Shaw, N.B., Biostratigraphy, Cowlitz Fm. (thesis abs.)	6.74
Sheppard, R.A., and Gude, A.J., 3rd, Sheaville/Rome zeolite deposits	1.3-10
Stinchfield, A.P., elected Governing Board Chair	1.2
Summer, N.S., and Verosub, K.L., Pacific NW maturation profiles	II.135-140
Sunstones (Geitgey)	2.23-24
Thormahlen, D.J., Geology of Prineville quadrangle (thesis abs.)	2.25
USBM news	3.36
USGS news	4.50, 5.54, 6.66, 10.127, 128, 11.141
Verosub, K.L., co-author, Summer and Verosub	II.135-140
Wermiel, D.E., and Olmstead, D.L., Oil and gas in Oregon, 1986	3.31-36
Wilkening, R.M., and Cummings, M.L., Bear Creek Butte	9.103-110
Winters, M.B., Ore formation, Cedar Creek (thesis abs.)	5.61
Woller, N.M., co-author, Priest and others	6.67-73
Yeats, R.S., Monmouth earthquake symposium summary	8.97-98
Yogodzinski, G.M., Deschutes Fm., Whitewater River (thesis abs.)	2.26
Zeolites (Sheppard and Gude)	1.3-10

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 50, 1988

Author names are added to subject entries for cross-reference. Bimonthly issues are cited as 6 (May/June), 8 (July/August), 10 (September/October), and 12 (November/December).

- Abstracts ..... Corcoran, 1,3; theses, 1,7, 2,22, 6,66, 8,92, 10,118  
 Allen, J.E., Volcanic hazards from High Cascade peaks ..... 6,56  
 Baker County ..... Calder, 6,68  
 Basalt hydrovolcanic deposits, Owyhee Reservoir ..... Cummings, 8,75  
 Bear Creek Butte area ..... Wilkening, 2,22  
 Bear Creek lavas geochemistry ..... Brandon, 10,118  
 Bend pumice ..... Hill, 1,7  
 Black, G.L., and Priest, G.R., Geothermal exploration, 1987 ..... 10,107  
 Blowhole near Black Butte Ranch ..... Chitwood, 8,87  
 Blue Mountains pre-Tertiary tectonic evolution ..... Walker, 6,68  
 Bohemia mining district, Sultana Vein ..... McChesney, 10,118  
 Brandon, A.D., Bear Creek lavas geochemistry (thesis abs.) ..... 10,118  
 Burck, M.S., Salmon River area basalt (thesis abs.) ..... 6,67  
 Calder, C.P., Eureka-Excelsior deposit geochemistry (thesis abs.) ..... 6,68-69  
 Cascades ..... Foote, Linder, Sherrod, 1,8; Verplanck, 1,9; Allen, 6,56  
 Chetco complex, Klamath Mountains ..... Urbanowicz, 6,69  
 Chitwood, L., Mysterious blowhole near Black Butte Ranch ..... 8,87  
 Clackamas County ..... Burck, 6,67  
 Clatsop County ..... Nelson, 1,7  
 Coal Mine basin, Idaho-Oregon ..... Walden, 1,8  
 Columbia River Basalt Group ..... Burck, 6,67  
 Coos County ..... Lane, 10,118  
 Corcoran, R.E., and others, Mass extinctions (abs. of papers) ..... 1,3  
 Crime investigation and geologic evidence ..... Tracy, 4,45  
 Crook County ..... Wilkening, 2,22; Brandon, 10,118  
 Cummings, M.L., Growney, L.P., Hydrowire deposits, Owyhee Res. ..... 8,75  
 Curry County ..... Goodfellow, 6,67; Monroe, 6,68; Garey, 8,93  
 D'Agnese, S.L., Engineering geology, Fountain landslide (thesis abs.) ..... 6,67  
 Darienzo, M.E., coauthor, Peterson and others ..... 10,99  
 Deschutes basin Neogene ..... Smith, 1,10  
 Deschutes County ..... Hill, 1,7; Chitwood, 8,87; Brandon, 10,118  
 Diggs, B., Well logging of oil and gas wells ..... 8,83  
 DOGAMI news ..... 2,21, 4,44, 6,50, 8,90, 10,117  
 Earthquake reports by USGS ..... 12,138  
 Eureka-Excelsior deposit geochemistry ..... Calder, 6,68  
 Field trips and guides ..... 2,15, 3,27, 10,99, 10,115  
 Foote, R.W., N. Cascades aeromagnetic survey (thesis abs.) ..... 1,8  
 Gable Creek Formation ..... Little, 6,69  
 Garey, C.L., Otter Point complex radiolaria (thesis abs.) ..... 8,93  
 Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1987 ..... 10,107  
 Goldstrand, P.M., Wallowa terrane (thesis abs.) ..... 8,92  
 Goodfellow, R.W., Otter Point Formation sandstones (thesis abs.) ..... 6,67  
 Grand Ronde Basalt, NE Oregon ..... Trone, 8,92  
 Growney, L.P., coauthor, Cummings and Growney ..... 8,75  
 Harney County ..... McGrane, 1,9; Minor, 8,93  
 Hazards ..... Olmstead, 4,46; Allen, 6,56  
 Hill, B.E., Bend pumice, Tumalo tuff (thesis abs.) ..... 1,7  
 Hood River County ..... D'Agnese, 6,67  
 Horner, H.F., and Horner, G., Baseline Road markers, Portland ..... 12,139  
 Jefferson County ..... Wareham, 2,22; Vice, 6,64  
 Keach, R.W., II, COCORP seismic profiles, W. Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 10,118  
 Klamath Mountains ..... Urbanowicz, 6,69  
 Landslides ..... D'Agnese, 6,67; Lane, 10,118  
 Lane County ..... McChesney, 10,118  
 Lane, J.W., Mass movement, Coquille R. watershed (thesis abs.) ..... 10,118  
 Lawrence, D.C., Succor Creek area field trip guide ..... 2,15  
 Leppert, D.E., An Oregon cure for Bikini Island (zeolite) ..... 11,140  
 Linder, R.A., Western Cascade echinoids (thesis abs.) ..... 1,8  
 Little, S.W., Gable Creek Formation (thesis abs.) ..... 6,69  
 Long, M.T., coauthor, Tracy and Long ..... 4,45  
 Malheur County ..... Plumley, 1,9; Lawrence, 2,15; Cummings, 8,75  
 Mass extinctions: Meteorites or evolution? ..... Corcoran, 1,3  
 Maturation profiles explained ..... 1,10  
 McChesney, S.M., Sultana Vein, Bohemia district (thesis abs.) ..... 10,118  
 McGrane, D.J., Idol City area (thesis abs.) ..... 1,9  
 McLaren, D.J., coauthor, Corcoran and others ..... 1,3  
 Mineral industry in Oregon, 1987 ..... 4,39  
 Minor, S.A., Trout Creek Mountains (thesis abs.) ..... 8,93  
 Mitchell Formation ..... Sandefur, 8,93  
 Monroe, S.A., Bedded cherts, Otter Point Formation (thesis abs.) ..... 6,68  
 Mount St. Helens ..... Phillips, 3,27; Olmstead, 4,46  
 Multnomah County ..... Swanson, 6,66; Horner, 12,139  
 Nelson, D.E., Fishhawk Falls-Jewell area (thesis abs.) ..... 1,7  
 Oil and gas ..... 1,10; Wareham, 2,22; Diggs, 8,83; Summer, 8,93  
 Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1987 ..... 6,51  
 Oil and gas news ..... 1,2, 3,26, 4,46, 6,50, 8,74, 94, 10,116, 12,122  
 Olmstead, D.L., Letter, 4,46, coauthor, Wermiel, 6,51  
 Orr, W.N., coauthor, Corcoran and others ..... 1,3  
 Otter Point Formation ..... Goodfellow, 6,67; Monroe, 6,68; Garey, 8,93  
 Owyhee Plateau ..... McGrane, 1,9  
 Owyhee Reservoir hydrovolcanic deposits ..... Cummings, 8,75  
 Paleontology ..... Linder, 1,8; Garey, 8,93; Taylor, 12,123  
 Parker, M., coauthor, Peterson and others ..... 10,99  
 Peterson, C.D., and others, Coastal field trip, Netarts Bay ..... 10,99  
 Phillips, W.M., Mount St. Helens climbing guide ..... 3,27  
 Plumley, P.S., Hole in the Ground area (thesis abs.) ..... 1,9  
 Priest, G.R., coauthor, Black and Priest ..... 10,107  
 Publications by DOGAMI announced .....  
 GMS-47, Crescent Mountain area ..... 1,6  
 O-87-04, Gorda Ridge seabirds ..... 1,6  
 O-87-05, Gorda Ridge benthic epifauna ..... 1,6  
 O-88-01, SMAC report for 1987 ..... 4,46  
 O-88-03, Newberry Crater geothermal map ..... 2,14  
 O-88-04, Heavy minerals offshore ..... 8,91  
 OG-16, Available well records ..... 3,34  
 Special Paper 18, Talc in Oregon ..... 8,91  
 Publications by others announced and reviewed .....  
 Allen, J.E., Time travel two in Oregon ..... 2,21  
 Eckert, A.W., Earth treasures 3, NW quadrant ..... 1,10  
 Jensen, R.A., Roadside guide, Newberry volcano ..... 10,115  
 Larson, C. and J., Central Oregon caves, Lava River Cave ..... 10,115  
 SMAC, GIS user guide ..... 8,91  
 Ramp, L., Exploration and mining activity in Oregon, 1987 ..... 4,35  
 Sandefur, C.A., Mitchell Formation (thesis abs.) ..... 8,91  
 Sandy River Mudstone ..... Swanson, 6,66  
 Seismic profiles, western Oregon (Keach) ..... 10,111  
 Sherrod, D.R., Cascade volcanic history (diss. abs.) ..... 1,1  
 Smith, G.A., Deschutes basin Neogene (diss. abs.) ..... 1,10  
 Snowshoe Formation, Jurassic ammonite biochronology ..... Taylor, 12,12  
 Succor Creek area field trip guide ..... Lawrence, 2,13  
 Summer, N.S., Ochoco basin deep sediments (thesis abs.) ..... 8,9  
 Swanson, R.D., Troutdale Fm., Sandy River Mudstone (thesis abs.) ..... 6,6  
 Taylor, D.G., Ammonite biochronology, Snowshoe Formation ..... 12,12  
 Tectonics ..... Vice, 6,64; Walker, 6,68; Peterson, 10,9  
 Tracy, C.A., and Long, M.T., Geologic evidence in crime investigation 4,4  
 Trone, P.M., Altered Grand Ronde Basalt, NE Oreg (thesis abs.) ..... 8,9  
 Trout Creek Mountains ..... Minor, 8,9  
 Troutdale Formation ..... Swanson, 6,6  
 Tumalo tuff ..... Hill, 1  
 Urbanowicz, K.L., Chetco complex, Klamath Mountains (thesis abs.) ..... 6,6  
 Verplanck, E.P., Western Cascade volcanism (thesis abs.) ..... 1  
 Vice, D.H., Radar study of structures in the Madras area ..... 6,6  
 Volcanic hazards from High Cascade peaks ..... Allen, 6,5  
 Walden, K.D., Coal Mine basin, Idaho-Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 1  
 Walker, N.W., Blue Mountains tectonic evolution (thesis abs.) ..... 6,6  
 Wallowa County ..... Goldstrand, 8,92; Trone, 8,9  
 Ward, P.D., coauthor, Corcoran and others ..... 1  
 Wareham, S.I., Hay Creek anticline oil potential (thesis abs.) ..... 2,2  
 Wermiel, D.E., and Olmstead, D.L., Oil and gas in Oregon, 1987 ..... 6,  
 Wheeler County ..... Little, 6,69; Sandefur, 8,9  
 Wilkening, R.M., Bear Creek Butte area (thesis abs.) ..... 2  
 Willamette baseline road markers ..... Horner, 12,1  
 Zeolite Immobilization Experiment ..... Leppert, 12,1

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 51, 1989

---

*Numbers refer to volume and beginning page of entry. Most subject entries include cross-references to author entries (in parentheses).*

- Abstracts of theses ..... 3:68, 4:94, 5:118, 6:140  
 Agnew, A.F., Review: Clark, The odyssey of T. Condon ..... 5:113  
 Allen, J.E., Ice-age glaciers south of Columbia River Gorge ..... 1:12  
 Anaconda geologic records at University of Wyoming ..... 6:134  
 Ashwill, M.S., Collecting fossils in Oregon ..... 4:81  
 Azim, B., coauthor, Binney and Azim ..... 6:130  
 Baldwin, E.M., Eocene unconformities, Camas Valley Quad. ..... 1:3  
 Barker, R.M., Collecting rocks ..... 1:15  
 Binney, S.E., and Azim, B., Very heavy nonmagnetic fraction  
     of Pacific Northwest beach sands ..... 6:130  
 Bishop, E.M., Smith Rock and the Gray Butte complex ..... 4:75  
 Black, G.L., coauthor, Priest and Black ..... 5:99  
 Bodvarsson, Gunnar, Prof. Emer., OSU, died in May ..... 4:93  
 Building material decomposition by microbes (Neuendorf) ..... 1:14  
 Camas Valley Quadrangle, Eocene stratigraphy (Baldwin) ..... 1:3  
 Cascades ..... 3:60 (Sherrod), 5:118 (Clingman), 6:141 (Nicholson)  
     —Mount Hood area glaciation (Allen) ..... 1:12  
     —Western, glaciation (Sherrod and Pickthorn) ..... 3:60  
 Clingman, W.W., Lookout Mtn., cent. Cascades (thesis abs.) ..... 5:118  
 Collecting crystals and minerals (Lawson review) ..... 3:70  
 Collecting fossils in Oregon (Ashwill) ..... 4:81  
 Collecting Thundereggs in Oregon (Lawson) ..... 4:87  
 Columbia River Basalt Group, Explosion structures (Orzol) ..... 6:140  
 Concrete, production and uses (Dupras) ..... 2:37, 3:51  
 Cyanide in mining (Throop) ..... 1:9  
 Darden, C.F., Geophysical exploration for petroleum ..... 3:61  
 Davis, S.A., Portland basin gravity study (thesis abs.) ..... 6:140  
 Douglas County, Camas Valley Quadrangle (Baldwin) ..... 1:3  
 Dupras, D., The grandeur of concrete: ..... 2:37, 3:51  
 Earthquakes, 15 most significant in U.S. history ..... 4:91  
     —hazard assessment (Yeats) ..... 4:90  
     —hazard evaluation (Madin) ..... 5:106  
     —severity of (USGS pamphlet reprint) ..... 1:17  
 Elfrink, N., Desolation Butte Quad., Grant County (thesis abs.) ..... 6:140  
 Eocene stratigraphy, Camas Valley Quadrangle (Baldwin) ..... 1:3  
 Evans, C.S., Red Butte, Malheur County, alteration (thesis abs.) ..... 5:118  
 Fems, M.L., Mining activity and exploration in Oregon, 1988 ..... 2:27  
 Field trip guides, available from AGU ..... 3:65  
 Fossil collecting (Ashwill) ..... 4:81  
 Geitgey, R.P., Industrial Minerals Forum meets in Portland ..... 6:137  
     —Industrial minerals in Oregon ..... 6:123  
 Geophysical exploration for oil and gas (Darden) ..... 3:61  
 Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1988 (Priest and Black) ..... 5:99  
 Glass Buttes complex evolution (Roche) ..... 3:68  
 Gold mining and metallurgy (Throop) ..... 1:9  
 Gold panning in BLM Roseburg district ..... 6:136  
 Grant County, Desolation Butte Quadrangle (Elfrink) ..... 6:140  
 Gray Butte/Smith Rock area volcanic rocks (Obermiller) ..... 4:94  
 Gray Butte complex (Bishop) ..... 4:75  
 Hazards, Assessment of earthquake hazard (Yeats) ..... 4:90  
     —severity of earthquakes ..... 1:17  
     —earthquakes in Portland area (Madin) ..... 5:106  
 Ice-age glaciers and lakes, Mount Hood area (Allen) ..... 1:12  
 Industrial minerals ..... 6:123 (Geitgey), 6:135 (McVey), 6:137 (Geitgey)  
 Kraus, D.J., coauthor, Pugh and others ..... 5:111  
 Lake County, Glass Buttes complex evolution (Roche) ..... 3:68  
 Lawrence, D.C., Sucker Creek Formation (thesis abs.) ..... 6:141  
 Lawson, P.F., Additional sources of information on Thundereggs ..... 5:117  
     —Book review: Gladwell, Crystals and minerals ..... 3:70  
     —Thunderegg collecting in Oregon ..... 4:87  
 Linn County (Nicholson) ..... 6:141  
 Lookout Mountain, Cascades (Clingman) ..... 5:118  
 Madin, I.P., Evaluating earthquake hazards in Portland ..... 5:106  
 Malheur County, Red Butte (Evans) ..... 5:118  
     —Sucker Creek Formation (Lawrence) ..... 6:141  
 McVey, H., Industrial minerals: Can we live without them? ..... 6:135  
 Meteorites and fireballs (Pugh and others) ..... 5:111  
 Mined land reclamation, Mining operators honored ..... 3:66  
 Mineral exploration activity, metal mining ..... 4:92, 5:115, 6:139  
 Mineral industry ..... 2:27 (Fems), 4:93  
 Mining activity and exploration in Oregon, 1988 (Fems) ..... 2:27  
 Mist Gas Field, first gas storage site in Oregon ..... 5:112  
 Mount Hood area, Pleistocene glaciers (Allen) ..... 1:12  
 Nazy, D.J., Tualatin Valley, seismic refraction (thesis abs.) ..... 5:118  
 Neuendorf, K., Rock cavers at work ..... 1:14  
 Nicholson, D.K., Yellow Bottom/Boulder Cr. area (thesis abs.) ..... 6:141  
 Nickel facility in Riddle starts production ..... 4:93  
 Obermiller, W.A., Smith Rock/Gray Butte area (thesis abs.) ..... 4:94  
 Oil and gas ..... 1:3 (Baldwin), 3:61 (Darden), 3:69 (Wermiel), 5:112  
 Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1988 ..... 2:33  
 Oil and gas news ..... 1:2, 2:26, 3:67, 4:74, 5:117, 6:122  
 Olmstead, D.L., and Wermiel, D.E., Oil and gas exploration  
     and development in Oregon, 1988 ..... 2:33  
 Orzol, L.L., Explosion structures near Troy (thesis abs.) ..... 6:140  
 Paleontology ..... 4:81 (Ashwill), 5:113 (Agnew)  
 Pickthorn, L.B., coauthor, Sherrod and Pickthorn ..... 3:60  
 Portland basin, Gravity study (Davis) ..... 6:140  
 Priest, G.R., and Black, G.L., Geothermal exploration, 1988 ..... 5:99  
 Publications by DOGAMI announced .....  
     GMS-48, McKenzie Bridge Quadrangle, Cascades ..... 1:18  
     GMS-53, Owyhee Ridge Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 1:19  
     GMS-54, Graveyard Point Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 2:45  
     GMS-55, Owyhee Dam Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 5:116  
     GMS-59, Lake Oswego Quadrangle, Portland area ..... 5:116  
     O-88-05, Breitenbush area geology ..... 1:18  
     O-88-06, Description of some Oregon rocks and minerals ..... 1:18  
     O-89-01, SMAC report for 1988 ..... 2:45  
     O-89-02, Mist Gas Field map, 1989 update ..... 2:45  
     O-89-04, Gorda Ridge sediments, 1988 *Sea Cliff* dives ..... 3:65  
     O-89-05, Gorda Ridge vent communities ..... 3:65  
     O-89-06, Gorda Ridge biology, *Sea Cliff* dives ..... 3:65  
     O-89-07, Gorda Ridge hydrothermal effluents ..... 3:65  
     O-89-08, Gorda Ridge, Sea Cliff Hydrothermal Field ..... 3:65  
     O-89-09, Gorda Ridge minerals, *Sea Cliff* dives ..... 5:116  
     O-89-10, Bibliography, oil and gas exploration, 1896-1989 ..... 5:116  
     O-89-11, Gorda Ridge, SESCA samples, *Sea Cliff* dives ..... 5:116  
     OGI-15, Hydrocarbon exploration and occurrences in Oregon ..... 5:116  
     Special Paper 20, Bentonite in Oregon ..... 4:80  
 Publications by others announced and reviewed .....  
     Assoc. of Amer. State Geologists, History of State Surveys ..... 3:70  
     Clark, R.D., The odyssey of Thomas Condon (Agnew) ..... 5:113  
     Gladwell, J., Crystals and minerals (Lawson) ..... 3:70  
     Harms, S.L., Fire mountains of the West ..... 2:46  
     International Geologic Congress, 1989 field trip guides ..... 3:65  
     Moores, E.M., The art of geology ..... 2:44  
     Northwest correlation chart, COSUNA project ..... 2:44  
     U.S. Bureau of Mines, State mineral summaries 1989 ..... 3:70  
 Pugh, R.N., and others, The great Grant County fireball, 1987 ..... 5:111  
 Quartzville area, Linn County (Nicholson) ..... 6:141  
 Reclamation of exploratory drill sites (Wermiel) ..... 3:69  
 Red Butte, Malheur County, geochemistry and alteration (Evans) ..... 5:118  
 Roche, R.L., Glass Buttes complex evolution (thesis abs.) ..... 3:68  
 Rock collecting (Barker) ..... 1:15  
 Sand, Pacific Northwest beaches (Binney and Azim) ..... 6:130  
 Schmeer, B.A., coauthor, Pugh and others ..... 5:111  
 Sherrod, D.R., and Pickthorn, L.B., A note on the origin of  
     Bull Run and Lost Lakes, Western Cascades, Oregon ..... 3:60  
 Smith Rock and the Gray Butte complex (Bishop) ..... 4:75  
     —Volcanic rocks (Obermiller) ..... 4:94  
 Sucker Creek Formation (Lawrence) ..... 6:141  
 Throop, A.H., Cyanide in mining ..... 1:9  
 Thundereggs, collecting in Oregon (Lawson) ..... 4:87, 5:117  
 Titanium in beach sands (Binney and Azim) ..... 6:130  
 Tualatin Valley, geologic structure (Nazy) ..... 5:118  
 Wallowa County, Troy area (Orzol) ..... 6:140  
 Wermiel, D.E., coauthor, Olmstead and Wermiel ..... 2:33  
     —Reclamation of exploratory drill sites in Oregon ..... 3:69  
 Yeats, R.S., Current assessment of earthquake hazard in Oregon ..... 4:90  
 Zirconium in beach sands (Binney and Azim) ..... 6:130

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 52, 1990

*Numbers refer to volume and beginning page of entry. Most subject entries include cross-references to author entries (in parentheses)*

- Abstracts of papers ..... 6:136  
 Abstracts of theses ..... 1:22, 5:117  
 Allen, J.E., The case of the counterclockwise river ..... 3:67  
 Alt, D., coauthor, Hyndman and others ..... 6:136  
 Archaeology and paleoseismicity (Woodward and others) ..... 3:57  
 Azim B., Zircon samples from Pacific NW beaches (thesis abs.) ..... 5:117  
 Baker, L.J., Spencer Formation, Willamette Valley (thesis abs.) ..... 1:22  
 Bargar, K.E., Hydrothermal alteration, drill hole CTGH-1 ..... 4:75  
 Barnes, C.G., coauthor, Barnes and Barnes ..... 6:138  
 —coauthor, Johnson and others ..... 6:136  
 Barnes, M.A., coauthor, Johnson and others ..... 6:136  
 Barnes, M.A., and Barnes, C.G., Basalts, Coast Range (abs.) ..... 6:138  
 Bishop, E.M., Field trip guide to Cove Palisades State Park ..... 1:13  
 Bishop, E.M., and Smith, G.A., Field guide to the geology of  
 Cove Palisades State Park and the Deschutes Basin ..... 1:3  
 Brooks, H.C., Mining and exploration in Oregon in 1989 ..... 2:37  
 Cascade Head basalt (Barnes and Barnes) ..... 6:138  
 Cascades, Detroit Stock, Western Cascades (Curless and Others) ..... 6:137  
 —Geothermal drill hole CTGH-1 ..... 4:75  
 —Field trip guides ..... 5:99, 6:123  
 —Glaciers and volcanic eruptions (Scott) ..... 5:114  
 —Pyroclastic units in the vicinity of Bend (Hill and Taylor) ..... 6:125  
 Cascadia subduction (Vincent) ..... 5:117  
 Coast Range, Basalt geochemistry (Barnes and Barnes) ..... 6:138  
 Columbia River basalt (Taubeneck) ..... 6:137  
 —(Fassio and Cummings) ..... 6:137  
 Cove Palisades State Park (Bishop and Smith) ..... 1:3, 1:13  
 Cummings, M.L., Deer Butte Formation (abs.) ..... 6:137  
 —coauthor, Fassio and Cummings ..... 6:137  
 Cummings, R., coauthor, Woodward and others ..... 3:57  
 Curless, J.M., Vaughan, M.W., and Field, C.W., Plutonism and  
 mineralization, Detroit Stock, Western Cascades (abs.) ..... 6:137  
 Deer Butte Formation (Cummings) ..... 6:137  
 Deschutes Formation (Bishop and Smith) ..... 1:3  
 DOGAMI news ..... 1:18, 19, 21; 4:74  
 —Summary of activities (Neuendorf) ..... 4:89  
 Donato, M.M., Ductile shear zone, Klamath Mountains (abs.) ..... 6:136  
 Earthquakes, Archaeological record (Woodward and others) ..... 3:57  
 —Number of significant earthquakes in 1989 ..... 3:66  
 —Oregon Seismic Safety Commission ..... 6:139  
 —Portland area assessment (Wong and others) ..... 6:131  
 —Preparedness, nonstructural damage (Elliott) ..... 6:127  
 —Literature helpful for preparedness ..... 6:135  
 Elliott, W.M., Earthquake waves and nostructural effects ..... 6:127  
 Fassio, J.M., and Cummings, M.L., Ferruginous bauxite from  
 Columbia River basalt (abs.) ..... 6:137  
 Field trip guides, Bend area ..... 6:123  
 —Cascades, Klamaths (availability announced) ..... 3:70  
 —Cove Palisades State Park ..... 1:13  
 —Mount Bachelor-South Sister area ..... 5:99  
 Field, C.W., coauthor, Curless and others ..... 6:137  
 Gardner, C.A., coauthor, Scott and Gardner ..... 5:99  
 Geothermal—High Cascade drill hole CTGH-1 ..... 4:75  
 —Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1989 (Priest) ..... 3:51  
 Hill, B.E., and Scott, W.E., Field trip guide, central High  
 Cascades, part II ..... 6:123  
 Hill, B.E., and Taylor, E.M., Oregon central High Cascade  
 pyroclastic units in the vicinity of Bend ..... 6:125  
 Hyndman, D.W., Alt, D., and Scars, J.W., Late Miocene  
 volcanism in Pacific Northwest (abs.) ..... 6:136  
 Industrial minerals, 1989 Forum Proceedings ..... 3:50  
 —Industrial minerals in paper ..... 4:85  
 Johnson, K., Barnes, C.G., Barnes, M.A., and Schmidt, B.L.,  
 Grayback Pluton, Klamath Mountains (abs.) ..... 6:136  
 Kent, M.D., new president of AEG ..... 6:139  
 Klamath Mountains, Ductile shear zone (Donato) ..... 6:136  
 —Grayback Pluton enclaves (Johnson and others) ..... 6:136  
 Kuiper, J.L., Mascall Formation (thesis abs.) ..... 1:22  
 Madin, I.P., coauthor, Wong and others ..... 6:131  
 Malheur County, Deer Butte Formation ..... 6:137  
 Maps (VandenDolder) ..... 2:27  
 Mascall Formation (Kuiper) ..... 1:22  
 Mason, R.S., book review: William A. Rockie, Geographer ..... 1:20  
 McVey, H., Industrial minerals in paper ..... 4:85  
 Meteorites and fireballs (Pugh) ..... 4:84  
 Mined land reclamation, Backfilling of pits (Throop) ..... 4:82  
 —Mining companies honored ..... 5:118  
 Mineral exploration activity ..... 1:21, 2:46, 3:70, 4:94, 5:118, 6:141  
 Mineral industry, Mining companies honored ..... 5:118  
 —Mining and exploration in Oregon in 1989 (Brooks) ..... 2:37  
 Nehalem River course (Allen) ..... 3:67  
 Neuendorf, K., compiler, DOGAMI works in many fields ..... 4:89  
 Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1989 ..... 2:43  
 Oil and gas news ..... 1:2, 2:26, 3:50, 4:74, 5:98, 6:122  
 Overbye, D., Fear in a handful of numbers (*Time* essay) ..... 1:17  
 Plate convergence, SW Oregon (Ryberg) ..... 6:136  
 Portland area, earthquake assessment (Wong and others) ..... 6:131  
 Priest, G.R., Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1989 ..... 3:51  
 Publications by DOGAMI announced  
 GMS-56, Adrian Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 1:20  
 GMS-57, Grassy Mountain Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 2:26  
 GMS-58, Double Mountain Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 2:26  
 GMS-61, Mitchell Butte Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 4:94  
 GMS-64, Sheaville Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 6:135  
 GMS-65, Mahogany Gap Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 6:135  
 GMS-68, Reston Quadrangle, Douglas County ..... 6:135  
 O-89-03, S. Tyee Basin geology and resources ..... 2:36  
 O-89-12, Oregon placer minerals, feasibility study ..... 2:36  
 O-90-01, Mist Gas Field map and reports, 1990 edition ..... 2:36  
 O-90-2, Earthquake hazard geology maps, Portland area ..... 4:94  
 OGI-17, Onshore-offshore cross section, NW Oregon ..... 5:98  
 Special Paper 19, Limestone deposits in Oregon ..... 1:20  
 Special Paper 22, Silica in Oregon ..... 3:50  
 Special Paper 23, Industrial Minerals Forum, Proceedings ..... 3:50  
 Publications by others announced and reviewed  
 Earthquake preparedness guides ..... 6:135  
 Field excursions to volcanic terranes, western U.S., vol. II ..... 3:70  
 Guidebook, field trip, Mt. Bachelor-South Sister-Bend area ..... 3:70  
 McMurray, G., ed., Gorda Ridge, A seafloor spreading center ..... 1:21  
 Rockie, W.A., 70 years a geographer in the West (Mason) ..... 1:20  
 USGS open-file quadrangle maps for Oregon ..... 6:135  
 Youngquist, W., Mineral resources and destinies of nations ..... 6:135  
 Pugh, R.N., April fireball lights up Oregon ..... 4:84  
 Ryberg, P.T., SW Oregon depositional systems (abs.) ..... 6:136  
 Schmidt, B.L., coauthor, Johnson and others ..... 6:136  
 Scott, W.E., and Gardner, C.A., Field trip guide, central High  
 Cascades, part I ..... 5:99  
 Scott, W.E., coauthor, Hill and Scott ..... 6:123  
 Scott, W.E., Eruptions of the Mount Bachelor volcanic chain  
 and fluctuations of late Quaternary glaciers ..... 5:114  
 Sears, J.W., coauthor, Hyndman and others ..... 6:136  
 Seismic Safety Policy Advisory Commission for Oregon ..... 6:139  
 Silva, W.J., coauthor, Wong and others ..... 6:131  
 Simtustus Formation (Bishop and Smith) ..... 1:13  
 Spencer Formation (Baker) ..... 1:22  
 Stephens, J.W., new DOGAMI Governing Board member ..... 4:74  
 Taubeneck, W.H., Dikes of Columbia River basalt (abs.) ..... 6:137  
 Taylor, E.M., coauthor, Hill and Taylor ..... 6:125  
 Throop, A., Should the pits be filled? ..... 4:82  
 VandenDolder, E.M., Maps: the Earth on canvas ..... 2:27  
 Vaughan, M.W., coauthor, Curless and others ..... 6:137  
 Vincent, P., Oregon Cascadia margin (thesis abs.) ..... 5:117  
 Wermiel, D.E., Oil and gas exploration and development, 1989 ..... 2:43  
 White, J., coauthor, Woodward and others ..... 3:57  
 Wong, I.G., Silva, W.J., and Madin, I.P., Preliminary assessment  
 of potential strong earthquake ground shaking, Portland area ..... 6:131  
 Woodward, J., White, J., and Cummings, R., Paleoseismicity  
 and the archaeological record ..... 3:57  
 Zircon, samples from Pacific Northwest beaches (Azim) ..... 5:117

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 53, 1991

---

*Numbers refer to volume and beginning page of entry. Most subject entries include cross-references to author entries (in parentheses).*

- Abstracts of theses ..... 2:44, 6:137  
 Allen, J.E., The case of the inverted auriferous paleotorrent—exotic quartzite gravels on Wallowa Mountain peaks ..... 5:104  
 —reviews ..... (*Crystal Quest I*) 4:94, (*Volcanoes of N. Am.*) 5:115  
 Ash, S.R., A new Jurassic flora from the Wallowa terrane in Hells Canyon, Oregon and Idaho ..... 2:27  
 Ashwill, M.S., receives Strimple Award ..... 6:141  
 Beaulieu, J.D., The man who put Oregon on the Moon: James B. Irwin ..... 5:114  
 Blackwell, D., coauthor, Hill and others ..... 5:101  
 Brooks, H.C., retires ..... 5:118  
 Cameron, K.A., and Pringle, P.T., Prehistoric buried forests of Mount Hood ..... 2:34  
 Carbonized wood, related to ignimbrite deposition (Gall) ..... 5:109  
 Carlin, R.A., Eagle Creek Formation, Columbia River Gorge, geochemistry (thesis abs.) ..... 2:44  
 Cascades, Santiam Pass geothermal drilling (Hill and others) ..... 5:101  
 —southern Cascade volcanism (DOGAMI) ..... 4:88  
 —Winberry Creek area welded tuffs (Milhollen) ..... 4:89  
 Cavansite, Owyhee State Park (Gladwell) ..... 4:87  
 Clemens, K.E., Along-coast variations of beach-sand compositions produced by the mixing of sediments from multiple sources under a transgressing sea (thesis abs.) ..... 2:44  
 Coast, beach-sand compositions (Clemens) ..... 2:44  
 —beach-sand distribution (Pettit) ..... 6:139  
 —south, Gold mining history (Meier) ..... 5:99  
 —stream beach outlets (Eberhardt) ..... 2:44  
 Deschutes basin (field trip guide) ..... 1:3  
 DOGAMI news ..... 1:2, 21; 2:26; 5:103, 118; 6:129, 130, 136, 137  
 Dooley Rhyolite Breccia (Whitson) ..... 2:45  
 Eagle Creek Formation, geochemistry (Carlin) ..... 2:44  
 Earth science education ..... 2:43, 46; 5:113; 6:130  
 Earthquakes, Significant Oregon earthquakes in 1990 ..... 1:22  
 —Significant Oregon earthquakes in 1991 ..... 5:107  
 Eberhardt, E., Dynamics of intermediate-size stream beach outlets, northern Oregon coast (thesis abs.) ..... 2:44  
 Field trip guides, Deschutes basin (Smith) ..... 1:3  
 —central Oregon high desert (Retallack) ..... 3:51, 4:75  
 Galipeau, D.A., joins MLR Program ..... 1:21  
 Gall, I.K., Cell wall structure of carbonized wood as related to ignimbrite deposition ..... 5:109  
 Geologic time (VandenDolder) ..... 6:123  
 Geothermal, exploration in Oregon, 1990 (Priest) ..... 3:81  
 —Santiam Pass drilling program ..... 5:101  
 Getahun, A., and Retallack, G.J., Early Oligocene paleoenvironment of a paleosol from the lower part of the John Day Formation near Clarno, Oregon ..... 6:131  
 Gilbert, D., Mahogany Hot Springs gold prospect, geology and geochemistry (thesis abs.) ..... 2:44  
 Gladwell, J., Cavansite and pentagonite from Lake Owyhee State Park, Malheur County, Oregon ..... 4:87  
 Gold, history of south coast mining ..... 5:99  
 —Mahogany Hot Springs prospect (Gilbert) ..... 2:44  
 Hill, B., Priest, G., and Blackwell, D., Initial results from the 1990 geothermal drilling program at Santiam Pass ..... 5:101  
 Industrial Minerals (Forum proceedings index) ..... 1:20  
 Irwin, J.B., astronaut (Beaulieu) ..... 5:114  
 Jackson, J., (AGI), Earth-science education tools ..... 5:113  
 John Day Formation (Getahun and Retallack) ..... 6:131  
 Letters from readers ..... 6:129  
 Malheur County, Lake Owyhee State Park minerals (Gladwell) ..... 4:87  
 Mapping, topographic at 1:24,000, completed for Oregon ..... 3:86  
 Martin Bridge Formation (McRoberts) ..... 6:138  
 McRoberts, C.A., Systematic paleontology, stratigraphic occurrence, and paleoecology of halobiid bivalves from the Martin Bridge Formation (Upper Triassic), Wallowa terrane (thesis abs.) ..... 6:138  
 Meier, G., Oregon's gold coast ..... 5:99  
 Meteorites and fireballs (Pugh and Stratton) ..... 3:50  
 Milhollen, G.L., Welded tuffs of the Winberry Creek area, central Oregon Cascade Range ..... 4:89  
 Mined land reclamation, Mining companies honored ..... 4:93  
 Mineral exploration activity ..... 1:21, 2:46, 3:70, 4:92, 5:116, 6:140  
 Mineral industry, Mining companies honored ..... 5:118  
 —Mining and exploration in Oregon during 1990 (Wiley) ..... 3:63  
 Mining legislation ..... 5:117  
 Mount Hood, buried forests (Cameron and Pringle) ..... 2:34  
 Oil and gas exploration and development, 1990 (Wermiel) ..... 3:60  
 Oil and gas news ..... 1:2, 2:26, 4:74, 5:98, 6:122  
 Owyhee region, Stockade Mountain (Stimac) ..... 2:45  
 —Mahogany Hot Springs prospect (Gilbert) ..... 2:44  
 Paleontology (McRoberts) ..... 6:138  
 Paleobotany (Ash) ..... 2:27  
 Paleosols ..... (Retallack) 3:51, 4:75; (Getahun and Retallack) 6:131  
 Pettit, D.J., Distribution of sand within selected littoral cells of the Pacific Northwest (thesis abs.) ..... 6:139  
 Pentagonite, Owyhee State Park (Gladwell) ..... 4:87  
 Priest, G.R., coauthor, Hill and others ..... 5:101  
 —Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1990 ..... 3:81  
 Pringle, P.T., coauthor, Cameron and Pringle ..... 2:34  
 Publications by DOGAMI announced  
     GMS-63, Vines Hill Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 5:102  
     GMS-67, South Mountain Quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 5:102  
     O-91-01, *Mist Gas Field Report and Map* ..... 3:69  
     O-91-04, *Mineral Information Layer for Oregon by County* ..... 6:129  
     Special Paper 24, Indus. Min. Forum Proceed. Index ..... 1:20  
 Publications by others announced and reviewed  
     *Crystal Quest I*, review by J.E. Allen ..... 4:94  
     *Earth Science Content Guidelines K-12* (AGI) ..... 6:130  
     Earth science education tools (Jackson) ..... 5:113  
     *Earth Science Investigations* (AGI) ..... 2:43  
     *Earth Science Opportunities* (newsletter) ..... 5:115  
     Geologic hazards slide set (NGDC) ..... 2:46  
     Paleozoic and Early Mesozoic Paleogeographic Relations: *Sierra Nevada, Klamath Mountains, and Related Terranes* (GSA), review by T.J. Wiley ..... 4:94  
     Suggestions to Authors, 7th edition (USGS) ..... 5:115  
     *Volcanoes of North America*, review by J.E. Allen ..... 5:115  
     *Volcano News* to be revived ..... 5:115  
     *Washington Geologic Map—Southeast Quadrant* ..... 6:130  
 Pugh, R.N., and Stratton, N., Twilight fireball in January ..... 3:50  
 Retallack, G.J., A field guide to mid-Tertiary paleosols and paleoclimatic changes in the high desert  
     of central Oregon ..... (pt. 1) 3:51, (pt. 2) 4:75  
 Rupp, V., Letter to editor re. Allen (5:104) ..... 6:129  
 Seismic Safety Policy Advisory Commission for Oregon .....  
 Smith, G.A., A field guide to depositional processes and facies geometry of Neogene continental volcaniclastic rocks  
     Deschutes basin, central Oregon ..... 1:3  
 Stimac, J.P., Geology of the Stockade Mountain 15-minute Quadrangle, Malheur and Harney Counties, Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 2:45  
 Stratton, N., coauthor, Pugh and Stratton ..... 3:50  
 Tectonics, Willamette Valley (Werner) ..... 6:137  
 USGS completes 7½-minute quadrangle map series for Oregon ..... 4:86  
 Vallier, T., Letter to author re. Allen (5:104) ..... 6:129  
 VandenDolder, E.M., How geologists tell time, Part I ..... 6:123  
 Wallowa Mountains, Exotic quartzite gravels (Allen) ..... 5:104  
 Wallowa terrane ..... (McRoberts) 6:138, (Whalen) 6:139  
 Wermiel, D.E., Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1990 ..... 3:60  
 Werner, K.S., I. Direction of maximum horizontal compression in western Oregon determined by borehole breakouts. II. Structure and tectonics of the northern Willamette Valley (thesis abs.) ..... 6:137  
 Whalen, M.T., Carbonate petrology and paleoecology, Upper Triassic limestones, Wallowa terrane, Oregon/Idaho (thesis abs.) ..... 6:139  
 Whitson, D.N., Geochemical stratigraphy of the Dooley Rhyolite Breccia and Tertiary basalts in the Dooley Mountain Quadrangle, Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 2:45  
 Wiley, T.J., Mining and exploration in Oregon during 1990 ..... 3:63  
 —review of *Paleozoic* ..... (GSA) ..... 4:94  
 Willamette Valley, tectonics (Werner) ..... 6:137

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 54, 1992

*Numbers refer to volume and beginning page of entry. Most subject entries include cross-references to author entries (in parentheses).*

- Abstracts of theses ..... 4:92, 5:118, 6:143  
 Ashwill, M.S., Amateur paleontologist thanks the professionals (acceptance speech to Paleontological Society) ..... 3:67  
 Basin and Range volcanism (Johnson) ..... 6:145  
 Beach-placer formation adjacent to Columbia River (Li) ..... 6:143  
 Blome, C.D., and Nestell, M.K., Field guide to the geology and paleontology of pre-Tertiary volcanic arc and mélange rocks. Grindstone, Izee, and Baker terranes, east-central Oregon ..... 6:123  
 Buddenholzer, H.J., In memoriam ..... 4:91  
 Canyon Mountain complex (Pearcy diss. abs.) ..... 5:118  
 Cascade Range, Mount Jefferson (Conrey) ..... 5:118  
 ——Three Sisters region (Hill) ..... 6:144  
 Coast, northern, paleoseismicity (Darienzo) ..... 6:145  
 ——Ocean processes and hazards (Komar) ..... 1:3  
 Conrey, R.M., Geology and petrology of the Mount Jefferson area, High Cascade Range (diss. abs.) ..... 5:118  
 Curless, J.M., Geology and hydrothermal mineralization in the vicinity of Rocky Top, Marion County (thesis abs.) ..... 6:144  
 Darienzo, M.E., Late Holocene paleoseismicity along the northern Oregon coast (diss. abs.) ..... 6:145  
 DOGAMI news ..... 1:2, 2:21, 2:46, 3:50, 6:69  
 ——Summary of 1992 activities ..... 3:69  
 Donato, M.M., Geologic guide for the northern Klamath Mountains, Part 2, Red Mountain to Bald Mountain ..... 2:34  
 Earthquakes, Mount Angel fault and Woodburn 1990 earthquakes (Werner and others) ..... 5:112  
 ——Paleoseismicity, northern coast (Darienzo) ..... 6:145  
 ——Shear wave velocity measurements (Mabey and Madin) ..... 3:51  
 ——Significant Oregon earthquakes ..... 1:21  
 Field trip guides, east-central Oregon terranes (Blome and Nestell) ..... 6:123  
 ——Klamath Mountains (Donato) ..... 2:34  
 ——Klamath Mountains (Kays) ..... 2:27  
 ——Natural hazards, Pacific NW (Rosenfeld) ..... 4:75  
 Geitkey, R.P., Industrial minerals for environmental applications ..... 4:87  
 Geologic marker program, Travel Information Council ..... 2:39  
 Geologic time (VandenDolder) ..... 2:40  
 Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1991 (Priest) ..... 5:99  
 Gladwell, J., Green apophyllite, zeolites, and quartz in Polk County ..... 3:65  
 Graven, E.P., Structure and tectonics of the southern Willamette Valley (thesis abs.) ..... 6:143  
 Haggerty-Foster, J.G., new DOGAMI Board member ..... 1:21  
 Hazards, Natural hazards of the Pacific Northwest (Rosenfeld) ..... 4:75  
 ——Ocean processes and hazards (Komar) ..... 1:3  
 Hill, B., Petrogenesis of compositionally distinct silicic volcanoes in the Three Sisters region (diss. abs.) ..... 6:144  
 History of geologic study in Oregon (Orr and Orr) ..... 5:105  
 Hladkey, F.R., Mining and exploration in Oregon during 1991 ..... 3:57  
 Industrial Minerals, for environmental application (Geitkey) ..... 4:87  
 Johnson, J.A., Geology of the Krumbo Reservoir quadrangle, southeastern Oregon (B.S. thesis abs.) ..... 6:145  
 Kays, M.A., Geologic guide for the northern Klamath Mountains, Part 1, Cow Creek to Red Mountain ..... 2:27  
 Klamath Mountains, northern (Donato field trip guide) ..... 2:34  
 ——(Kays field trip guide) ..... 2:27  
 Komar, P.D., Ocean processes and hazards along the Oregon coast ..... 1:3  
 Li, Z., Longshore grain sorting and beach-placer formation adjacent to the Columbia River (diss. abs.) ..... 6:143  
 Linneman, S.R., The petrologic evolution of the Holocene magmatic system of Newberry volcano, central Oregon (diss. abs.) ..... 4:92  
 Lira, O.B., Subsurface and geochemical stratigraphy of northwestern Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 4:92  
 Mabey, M.A., and Madin, I.P., Shear wave velocity measurements in the Willamette Valley and the Portland Basin ..... 3:51  
 Mabey, M.A., DOGAMI earthquake engineer, earns Ph. D. ..... 2:46  
 Madin, I.P., coauthor, Mabey and Madin ..... 3:51  
 Malone, S., coauthor, Werner and others ..... 5:112  
 May Creek Schist (Donato field trip guide) ..... 2:34  
 Mined Land Reclamation office (Albany) moves ..... 3:50  
 Mineral exploration activity ..... 1:20, 2:26, 3:70, 4:94, 6:142  
 Mineral exploration, offshore, Placer Task Force ..... 1:21  
 Mining and exploration in Oregon during 1991 (Hladkey) ..... 3:57  
 Minerals, collecting (Gladwell) ..... 3:65  
 Mount Angel fault (Werner and others) ..... 5:112  
 Mount Jefferson area (Conrey diss. abs.) ..... 5:118  
 Mount Mazama, volcanology (Young diss. abs.) ..... 5:118  
 Nábelék, J., coauthor, Werner and others ..... 5:112  
 Nestell, M.K., coauthor, Blome and Nestell ..... 6:123  
 Newberry volcano, Holocene magmatic system (Linneman diss. abs.) ..... 4:92  
 Oil and gas exploration and development, 1991 (Wermiel) ..... 3:54  
 Oil and gas news ..... 1:2, 2:26, 3:50, 4:74, 5:98, 6:122  
 Orr, E.L., and Orr W.N., A history of geologic study in Oregon ..... 5:105  
 Paleontology, Amateur thanks professionals (Ashwill) ..... 3:67  
 ——East-central Oregon (Blome and Nestell) ..... 6:123  
 Pearcy, I.G., Island-arc petrogenesis and crustal growth: Examples from Oregon and Alaska (diss. abs.) ..... 5:118  
 Polk County, minerals found (Gladwell) ..... 3:65  
 Priest, G.R., Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1991 ..... 5:99  
 Publications by DOGAMI announced  
     GMS-66, Jonesboro quadrangle ..... 5:117  
     GMS-70, Boswell Mountain quadrangle ..... 4:93  
     GMS-75, Portland quadrangle ..... 1:21  
     Laterite and bauxite analyses ..... 1:22  
     O-92-03, Geology and geothermal resources, Santiam Pass area ..... 6:122  
     Special Paper 26, Onshore-offshore geologic cross section ..... 4:93  
 Publications by others announced and reviewed  
     Digital Data Series (USGS) ..... 1:22  
     Geology of Oregon (Kendall/Hunt) ..... 6:143  
     GeoRef Serials List (AGI) ..... 2:46  
     Geothermal direct use guide book (GHC) ..... 1:22  
     Oregon state geologic map (USGS) ..... 5:98  
     Planning for Field Safety (AGI) ..... 4:93  
     Resource Guide to Earth Science (Philadelphia Acad. Nat. Sci.) ..... 3:67  
 Rocky Top, Marion County, geology and mineralization (Curless) ..... 6:144  
 Rosenfeld C.L., Natural hazards of the Pacific Northwest (field trip guide) ..... 4:75  
 Shear wave velocity measurements, Willamette Valley and Portland Basin (Mabey and Madin) ..... 3:51  
 Simpson, G.D., Late Quaternary tectonic development of the NW part of the Summer Lake Basin (thesis abs.) ..... 4:92  
 Stratigraphy, NW Oregon (Lira thesis abs.) ..... 4:92  
 Summer Lake Basin, tectonic development (Simpson thesis abs.) ..... 4:92  
 Travel Information Council, geologic marker program ..... 2:39  
 USGS news, Vancouver office ..... 3:50  
 VandenDolder, E.M., How geologists tell time, Part 2, absolute dating techniques ..... 2:40  
 Wermiel, D.E., Oil and gas exploration and development in Oregon, 1991 ..... 3:54  
 Werner, K., Nábelék, J., Yeats, R., and Malone, S., The Mount Angel fault: Implications of seismic reflection data and the Woodburn, Oregon, earthquake sequence of August 1990 ..... 5:112  
 Willamette Valley structure and tectonics (Graven) ..... 6:143  
 Wright Observatory, McKenzie Pass, volunteer program ..... 6:145  
 Yeats, R., coauthor, Werner and others ..... 5:112  
 Young, S.R., Physical volcanology of Holocene air-fall deposits from Mount Mazama, Crater Lake, Oregon (diss. abs.) ..... 5:118

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 55, 1993

*Numbers refer to volume and beginning page of entry. Most subject entries include cross-references to author entries (in parentheses).*

Abstracts of theses . . . . .	1:20; 6:136	GMS-74, Namorf quadrangle . . . . .	1:12
Allen, J.E., OMSI moves to great new facility . . . . .	1:21	GMS-76, Camas Valley quadrangle . . . . .	3:69
—When is a Richter not a Richter? . . . . .	3:57	GMS-77, Vale 30x60 minute quadrangle . . . . .	6:144
Anderson, J.L., coauthor, Hooper and others . . . . .	1:3	GMS-78, Mahogany Mountain 30x60 minute quadrangle . . . . .	6:144
Bailey, D.G., coauthor, Hooper and others . . . . .	1:3	O-92-04, Neotectonic map, continental margin . . . . .	6:144
Baldwin, E.M., Glaciation in the central Coast Range of Oregon . . . . .	4:87	O-93-01, Mist Gas Field report, update 1993 . . . . .	5:114
Bateman Formation (Weatherby) . . . . .	6:136	O-93-06, Earthquake scenario pilot project . . . . .	3:58
Beeson, M.H., coauthor, Hooper and others . . . . .	1:3	O-93-08, Mineral information layer (MILOC), update 1993 . . . . .	5:114
Beeson, P.T., Gravity maps, models, analysis, Portland (thesis abs.) . . . . .	1:20	O-93-09, Directory of mineral producers, update 1993 . . . . .	3:115
Bet, J.N., and Rosner, M.L., Geology near Blue Lake County Park, eastern Multnomah County . . . . .	3:59	OGI-18, Fence diagram, southern Tyee Basin . . . . .	6:144
Black, G.L., coauthor, Wiley and others . . . . .	6:127	Relative earthquake hazard map (Metro/DOGAMI) . . . . .	3:58
Bott, J.D.J., and Wong, I.G., Historical earthquakes, Portland area . . . . .	5:116	Special Paper 25, Pumice in Oregon . . . . .	2:42
Burns, S.F., coauthor, Peterson and others . . . . .	5:99	Released as library-access open file:	
Burris, W.K., coauthor, Peterson and others . . . . .	5:99	O-90-03, Kane Spring Gulch quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Coast Range, glaciation (Baldwin) . . . . .	4:87	O-91-03, Keeney Ridge quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Coast, Erosion of sea cliffs (Shih) . . . . .	1:20	O-92-02, Bogus Bench quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
—Field trip guide, northern coast (Peterson and others) . . . . .	5:99	O-92-05, Cedar Mountain quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
—Pilot erosion rate study (DOGAMI O-93-10) . . . . .	6:144	O-92-06, Cow Lakes quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Conrey, R.M., coauthor, Hooper and others . . . . .	1:3	O-92-07, Downey Canyon quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Culbertson, R.K., reappointed as Board member . . . . .	3:70	O-92-08, Hooker Creek quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Darienzo, M.E., coauthor, Peterson and others . . . . .	5:99	O-92-09, Jordan Craters South quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Dewey, J.W., coauthor, Wiley and others . . . . .	6:127	O-92-10, McCain Creek quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
DOGAMI news . . . . .	1:21; 2:26, 38; 3:70; 4:74, 86, 90, 91; 6:135	O-92-11, Mustang Butte quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Earthquakes, April is Preparedness Month . . . . .	2:45	O-92-12, Rockville quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
—Historical earthquakes in and around Portland (Bott and Wong) . . . . .	5:116	O-92-13, Sacramento Butte quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
—Klamath Falls earthquakes (Wiley and others) . . . . .	6:127	O-92-14, Saddle Butte quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
—Paleoseismic evidence at northern coast (Peterson and others) . . . . .	5:99	O-92-15, Wrangle Butte quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
—Relative earthquake hazard map (Metro/DOGAMI) . . . . .	3:58	O-92-16, Avery Creek quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
—Scotts Mills earthquake (Madin and others) . . . . .	3:51	O-92-17, Rufino Butte quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
—Strong ground shaking, Portland area (Wong and others) . . . . .	6:137	O-93-02, Burn Flat quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Field trip guide, Northern coast paleoseismicity (Peterson and others) . . . . .	5:99	O-93-03, Copeland Reservoirs quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Gray, J.J., retires from DOGAMI . . . . .	4:90	O-93-04, Crowley quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Helms, R., and Person, H., Oil and gas leasing: The landman . . . . .	2:40	O-93-05, Rinehart Canyon quadrangle . . . . .	2:42
Hladkey, F.R., Mining and exploration in Oregon during 1992 . . . . .	2:27	O-93-10, Pilot coastal erosion rate study . . . . .	6:144
Hooper, P.R., Steele, W.K., Conrey, R.M., Smith, G.A., Anderson, J.L., Bailey, D.G., Beeson, M.H., Tolan, T.L., and Urbanczyk, K.M., The Prineville basalt, north-central Oregon . . . . .	1:3	Publications by others announced and reviewed	
Hull, D.A., to head Association of American State Geologists . . . . .	4:91	Archaeology of Oregon (BLM) . . . . .	4:92
Jensen, R.A., Explosion craters and giant gas bubbles, Newberry . . . . .	1:13	GeoMedia computer system for teachers (USGS) . . . . .	2:44
Johnson J.A., Geology of the Krumbo Reservoir quad. (thesis abs.) . . . . .	1:20	Oregon Seismic Safety Policy Advisory Commission report . . . . .	1:22
Keefer, D.K., coauthor, Wiley and others . . . . .	6:127	Seismology: Resources for teachers (Seism. Soc. Amer.) . . . . .	1:12
Klamath Falls earthquakes, September 20, 1993 (Wiley and others) . . . . .	6:127	State mineral summaries by FAX (USBM) . . . . .	4:92
Mabey, M.A., coauthor, Madin and others 3:51; Wiley and others . . . . .	6:127	Pugh, R.N., The Coos Bay fireball of February 24, 1992 . . . . .	1:22
Madin, I.P., coauthor, Wong and others . . . . .	6:137	Pugh, R.N., and McAfee, S., The Chemult fireball of July 1992 . . . . .	4:90
Madin, I.P., Priest, G.R., Mabey, M.A., Malone, S., Yelin, T.S., and Meier, D., March 25, 1993, Scotts Mills earthquake . . . . .	3:51	Pumice in Oregon (Special Paper 25) . . . . .	2:42
Malone, S., coauthor, Madin and others . . . . .	3:51	Qamar, A., coauthor, Wiley and others . . . . .	6:127
McAfee, S., coauthor, Pugh and McAfee . . . . .	4:90	Rosner, M.L., coauthor, Bet and Rosner . . . . .	3:59
Meier, D., coauthor, Madin and others . . . . .	3:51	Schlicker, H.G., In memoriam . . . . .	1:21
Meteorites and fireballs, Chemult fireball (Pugh and McAfee) . . . . .	4:90	Schuster, R.L., coauthor, Wiley and others . . . . .	6:127
—Coos Bay fireball (Pugh) . . . . .	1:22	Scotts Mills earthquake, March 25, 1993 (Madin and others) . . . . .	3:51
—“Port Orford meteorite” hoax confirmed . . . . .	2:43	Sherrod, D.R., coauthor, Wiley and others . . . . .	6:127
Mining and exploration in Oregon during 1992 (Hladkey) . . . . .	2:27	Shih, S.-M., Hydraulic control of bedload transport (thesis abs.) . . . . .	6:136
Newberry Crater, explosion craters and giant gas bubbles (Jensen) . . . . .	1:13	—Process of sea-cliff erosion on Oregon coast (diss. abs.) . . . . .	1:20
Oil and gas exploration and development, 1992 (Wermiel) . . . . .	2:35	Silva, W.J., coauthor, Wong and others . . . . .	6:137
Oil and gas leasing—the landman (Helms and Person) . . . . .	2:40	Smith, G.A., coauthor, Hooper and others . . . . .	1:3
Oil and gas news . . . . .	1:2; 3:50; 4:74; 5:98; 6:126	Spencer Formation (Van Atta and Thoms) . . . . .	4:75
Peek retires as USGS Director . . . . .	3:69	Steele, W.K., coauthor, Hooper and others . . . . .	1:3
Person, H., coauthor, Helms and Person . . . . .	2:40	Thoms, R.E., coauthor, Van Atta and Thoms . . . . .	4:75
Peterson, C.D., Darienzo, M.E., Burns, S.F., and Burris, W.K., Field trip guide to Cascadia paleoseismic evidence, northern Oregon coast . . . . .	5:99	Tolan, T.L., coauthor, Hooper and others . . . . .	1:3
Portland area, Gravity (Beeson) . . . . .	1:20	Urbanczyk, K.M., coauthor, Hooper and others . . . . .	1:3
—Earthquake scenario pilot project DOGAMI O-93-06) . . . . .	3:58	Van Atta, R.O., and Thoms, R.E., Lithofacies and depositional environment of the spencer Formation, western Tualatin Valley . . . . .	4:75
—Hydrogeology (Bet and Rosner) . . . . .	3:59	Wagner, N.S., In memoriam . . . . .	6:145
—Historical earthquakes (Bott and Wong) . . . . .	5:116	Wampler, P., joins MLR staff . . . . .	4:91
—Strong ground shaking (Wong and others) . . . . .	6:137	Weatherby, D.G., Stratigr. & sediment., Bateman Fm. (thesis abs.) . . . . .	6:136
Priest, G.R., coauthor, Madin and others . . . . .	3:51	Wells, R.E., coauthor, Wiley and others . . . . .	6:127
Prineville basalt (Hooper and others) . . . . .	1:3	Wermiel, D.E., Oil and gas exploration and development, 1992 . . . . .	2:35
Publications by DOGAMI announced		Wiley, T.J., Sherrod, D.R., Keefer, D.K., Qamar, A., Schuster, R.L., Dewey, J.W., Mabey, M.A., Black, G.L., and Wells, R.E., Klamath Falls earthquakes, September 20, 1993 . . . . .	6:127
GMS-52, Shady Cove quadrangle . . . . .	3:69	Wong, I.G., Silva, W.J., and Madin, I.P., Strong ground shaking in the Portland metropolitan area . . . . .	6:137
GMS-69, Harper quadrangle . . . . .	3:69	Yelin, T.S., coauthor, Madin and others . . . . .	3:51
GMS-71, Westfall quadrangle . . . . .	1:12	Zancanella, J., BLM protects “Cenozoic Park” fossils . . . . .	6:143
GMS-72, Little Valley quadrangle . . . . .	3:69		

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 56, 1994

*Numbers refer to issue and beginning page of entry. Most subject entries include cross-references to author entries (in parentheses).*

- Abstracts of theses ..... 2:46; 6:137  
 Allen, J.E., Geologic field work in Oregon ..... 3:65  
 Bargar, K.E., Hydrothermal alteration in the SUNEDCO 58-28  
     geothermal drill hole near Breitenbush Hot Springs, Oregon ..... 4:75  
 Basalt, inflated basaltic lava (Chitwood) ..... 1:11  
 Bates R.L., in memoriam ..... 6:141  
 "Bretz pond turtle" (Smith) ..... 1:9  
 Brine minerals (Peters and others) ..... 3:51  
 Caldwell, R.R., Geochemistry, alluvial facies distribution, hydrogeology  
     and ground-water quality, Dallas-Monmouth area (thesis abs.) ..... 6:138  
 Cascades, Collier Cone lavas (Schick) ..... 6:139  
 Catastrophes, geologic (Moore) ..... 1:3  
 Caves, No Name Caves (Murphy and Dutcher) ..... 5:108  
 Chitwood, L.A., Inflated basaltic lava—examples of processes and  
     landforms from central and southeast Oregon ..... 1:11  
 Clarno Formation (Lilligren) ..... 6:138  
 Coast, Crustal deformation (Ticknor) ..... 6:139  
     — Ocean shore protection policy (Good) ..... 6:137  
     — Yaquina Head (Mardock) ..... 2:27  
 Columbia River Gorge, "Bretz pond turtle" (Smith) ..... 1:9  
 Crook County, Camp Creek (Welcher) ..... 6:139  
 Culbertson elected chair Board of Governors ..... 4:74  
 Davenport, M., Columbia stopped flowing in 1872! (reprint) ..... 3:64  
 Diablo Mountain WSA, brine minerals (Peters and others) ..... 3:51  
 DOGAMI news ..... 2:26, 42, 46; 4:74; 5:98; 6:122, 140  
 Douglas County, Richter Mountain quadrangle (Murray) ..... 6:139  
     — Silver Butte Mine closing (Formosa Exploration) ..... 2:34  
 Earthquakes, Active faults, earthquake ground motions (Pezzopane) ..... 2:46  
     — Columbia stopped flowing in 1872 (Davenport) ..... 3:64  
     — Crustal deformation on central coast (Ticknor) ..... 6:139  
     — DOGAMI drilling in Salem to collect hazard data ..... 5:98  
     — Ground-water anomalies, Klamath Falls (Lienau and Lund) ..... 1:7  
     — Loma Prieta damage, attributed to ground shaking (Holzer) ..... 5:111  
     — Prediction of displacements in liquefaction spreading (Mabey) ..... 2:46  
     — Tsunami amplitudes, Tillamook coast (Whitmore) ..... 3:62  
 Economics of minerals, Brine minerals (Peters and others) ..... 3:51  
 Fisk, L.H., Review: *Newberry National Volcanic Monument* ..... 1:21  
 Formosa Exploration begins closure of Silver Butte Mine ..... 2:34  
 Geomorphology, Camp Creek, (Welcher) ..... 6:139  
 Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1992–1993 (Olmstead) ..... 4:88  
 Geothermal studies, Alteration at Breitenbush drill hole (Bargar) ..... 4:75  
 Goebel, P.M., Study/comparison of portions of Huntington-Olds Ferry  
     and Walla-Wall Devils volcanic arc terrane (thesis abs.) ..... 6:137  
 Good, J.W., Ocean shore protection policy and practices (diss. abs.) ..... 6:137  
 Grant County, Clarno Formation (Lilligren) ..... 6:138  
 Hart Mountain, Lake County, volcanic rocks (Mathis) ..... 6:138  
 Holzer, T.L., Loma Prieta damage . . . enhanced ground shaking ..... 5:111  
 Inflated basaltic lava (Chitwood) ..... 1:11  
 Jackson County, Richter Mountain quadrangle (Murray) ..... 6:139  
 Jacob, K., and Neuendorf, K.K., Tsunami—"Big wave in the harbor" ..... 2:44  
 Josephine County, No Name Caves (Murphy and Dutcher) ..... 5:108  
 Klamath Falls, Ground-water anomalies & earthquakes (Lienau-Lund) ..... 1:7  
 Lake County, Hart Mountain volcanic rocks (Mathis) ..... 6:138  
 Lake Owyhee volcanic field, epithermal gold (Zimmerman) ..... 6:137  
 Lane County, President Mine, Bohemia mining district (Streiff) ..... 6:123  
 Lienau, P.J., and Lund, J.W., Ground-water anomalies associated with  
     the Klamath Basin earthquakes of September 20–24, 1993 ..... 1:7  
 Lilligren, S.P., Geology and geochemistry of a portion of the eastern  
     Clarno Formation, Grant County, Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 6:138  
 Lincoln County, Yaquina Head (Mardock) ..... 2:27  
 Lund, J.W., coauthor, Lienau and Lund ..... 1:7  
 Mabey, M.A., Prediction of displacements due to liquefaction-induced  
     lateral spreading (diss. abs.) ..... 2:46  
 Madin, I.P., honored by Metro ..... 4:74  
 Mardock, C.L., A geologic overview of Yaquina Head, Oregon ..... 2:27  
 Marion County, Bonite breccia pipe (Stone) ..... 5:99  
 Mathis, A.C., Rhyolite suite at Hart Mountain (thesis abs.) ..... 6:138  
 Mined land reclamation, Camp Carson Mine site to be reclaimed ..... 4:94  
     — MLR program honors outstanding reclamation ..... 4:93  
     — *Reclamation, Regulation, and You* (MLR booklet) ..... 3:69  
 Mineral occurrences, Bohemia mining district (Streiff) ..... 6:123  
     — Bonite breccia pipe (Stone) ..... 5:99  
     — Brine minerals (Peters and others) ..... 3:51  
 Mineral ventures, guide for evaluating them (Whelan) ..... 5:114  
 Mining regulation, Civil penalties for mining violations ..... 5:98  
     — Tri-State agreement on mining (Norman and Throop) ..... 2:39  
 Moore, G.W., Geologic catastrophes in the Pacific Northwest ..... 1:3  
 Murray, R.B., Richter Mountain quadrangle (thesis abs.) ..... 6:139  
 Murphy, K., and Dutcher, J., No Name Caves in SW Oregon ..... 5:108  
 Neuendorf, K.K., coauthor, Jacob and Neuendorf ..... 2:44  
 Norman, D.K., and Throop, A.H., Tri-State agreement on mining ..... 2:39  
 Oil and gas exploration and development, 1993 (Wermel) ..... 2:35  
 Oil and gas news ..... 1:2  
 Oil and gas, Petroleum reservoir rocks (Riddle) ..... 6:137  
 Olmstead, D.L., Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1992–1993 ..... 4:88  
 Oregon Council of Rock and Mineral Clubs, membership list ..... 6:141  
 Peterson, N.V., in memoriam ..... 6:122  
 Peters, T.J., Diggles, M.F., and Kostick, D.S., Brine mineral occurrence  
     in the Diablo Mountain Wilderness Study Area ..... 3:51  
 Pezzopane, S.K., Active faults, earthquake ground motions (diss. abs.) ..... 2:46  
 Polk County, Dallas-Monmouth area (Caldwell) ..... 6:138  
 Publications by DOGAMI announced .....  
     GMS-62, Elbow quadrangle, Malheur County ..... 1:22  
     GMS-73, Cleveland Ridge quadrangle, Jackson County ..... 3:50  
     GMS-79, Earthquake hazard maps, Portland quadrangle ..... 1:22  
     GMS-80, McLeod quadrangle, Jackson County  
     GMS-81, Tumalo Dam quadrangle, Deschutes County ..... 5:118  
     GMS-83, Kenyon Mountain quadrangle, Douglas/Coos Counties ..... 5:118  
     GMS-84, Remote quadrangle, Coos County  
     GMS-85, Mount Gurley quadrangle, Douglas/Coos Counties ..... 5:118  
     O-93-12, Abandoned mines ..... 1:22  
     O-93-13, Medford East/West, Eagle Point, Sam's Valley quads ..... 3:70  
     O-94-01, Mist Gas Field map, 1994 edition ..... 3:64  
     O-94-02, Beach-shoreline database, Pacific Northwest region ..... 3:50  
     O-94-04, Earthquake database for Oregon, 1833–Oct. 25, 1993 ..... 3:50  
     O-94-06, Mist Gas Field production figures, 1979–1992 ..... 3:70  
     O-94-07, Geothermal electrical power studies (Black, Blackwell) ..... 4:94  
     O-94-09, Data and texts from *Low-temp. geothermal database* ..... 5:118  
     DOGAMI brochure *Tsunami?* ..... 4:94  
     MLR booklet, *Reclamation, Regulation, and You* ..... 3:69  
     MLR newsletter, *Reclamation News* ..... 2:46  
     Released as library-access open file:  
         O-93-11, Sourdough Spring quadrangle ..... 2:46  
         O-94-03, Landslide and erosion hazards, Depoe Bay area ..... 2:46  
         O-94-08, Low-temperature geothermal database for Oregon ..... 5:118  
 Publications by others announced and reviewed .....  
     Directory of mineral-related organizations (USBM) ..... 2:41  
     Earth science education resource directory (AGI) ..... 1:33  
     Global change (teaching packet, USGS) ..... 2:33  
     Map of radon zones for Oregon (EPA) ..... 2:45  
     Newberry National Volcanic Monument (Fisk review) ..... 1:21  
     What do maps show? (teaching packet, USGS) ..... 2:33  
 Richter Mountain quadrangle (Murray) ..... 6:139  
 Riddle, A.J., Potential petroleum reservoir rocks (thesis abs.) ..... 6:137  
 Rock and mineral clubs, listed ..... 6:141  
 Schick, J.D., Lavas at Collier Cone, High Cascades(thesis abs.) ..... 6:139  
 Silver Butte Mine, Douglas County, closing (Formosa Exploration) ..... 2:34  
 Smith, J.P., Potentially new species of pond turtle discovered ..... 1:9  
 Stone, B.G., The Bonite breccia pipe, Marion County, Oregon ..... 5:99  
 Streiff, R.E., The geology and mineralization of the President Mine,  
     Bohemia mining district, Lane County, Oregon ..... 6:123  
 Throop, A.H., coauthor, Norman and Throop ..... 2:39  
 Ticknor, R., Late Quaternary crustal deformation, coast (thesis abs.) ..... 6:139  
 Tillamook County, Expected tsunami amplitudes (Whitmore) ..... 3:62  
 Tsunami, expected amplitudes off Tillamook County (Whitmore) ..... 3:62  
 Wang, M.M., joins DOGAMI staff ..... 2:26  
 Welcher, K.E., Holocene channel changes, Camp Creek (thesis abs.) ..... 6:139  
 Wermel, D.E., Oil and gas exploration and development, 1993 ..... 2:35  
 Western Snake River Plain, epithermal gold (Zimmerman) ..... 6:137  
 Whitmore, P.M., A guide for evaluating mineral ventures (1) ..... 5:114  
     — joins DOGAMI staff ..... 2:26  
 Whitmore, P.M., Expected tsunami amplitudes off the Tillamook County  
     coast following a major Cascadia subduction zone earthquake ..... 3:62  
 Yaquina Head, geologic overview (Mardock) ..... 2:27  
 Zimmerman, B.S., Epithermal gold mineralization, Lake Owyhee  
     volcanic field-W. Snake River Plain (diss. abs.) ..... 6:137

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 57, 1995

*Numbers refer to issue and beginning page of entry. Most subject entries include cross-references to author entries (in parentheses).*

Abstracts of theses.....	2:46; 6:140	Publications by DOGAMI, announced
Abstracts of papers.....	6:140	GMS-60, Damascus quadrangle, Clackamas/Multnomah Co..... 1:12
Archeology, supporting paleoseismology (Hall).....	1:18	GMS-86, Tenmile quadrangle, Douglas County..... 1:12
Benito, G., coauthor, O'Connor and others.....	3:51; 4:75; 5:99	GMS-89, Mount Tabor quadrangle, Multnomah County..... 4:93
Bott, J.D.J., coauthor, Wong and Bott.....	6:125	GMS-90, Earthquake hazards, Beaverton quadrangle, Washington County..... 5:118
Briggs, G.G., Coastal crossing of the elastic strain zero-isobase, Cascadia margin, south-central Oregon (thesis abs.).....	2:46	GMS-91, Earthquake hazards, Lake Oswego quadrangle, Clackamas/Multnomah/Washington Counties..... 5:118
Brookhyser, C.S., in memoriam.....	4:94	GMS-92, Earthquake hazards, Gladstone quadrangle, Clackamas/Multnomah Counties..... 5:118
Burns, S., coauthor, O'Connor and others.....	3:51; 4:75; 5:99	GMS-94, Geologic map, Charleston quadrangle, Coos County..... 5:118
Carlson, M., in memoriam.....	3:50	O-94-11, Chronic geologic hazards, coastal Lincoln County..... 3:60,68
Cascadia margin, zero-isobase (Briggs).....	2:46	O-94-12 (O-94-11 map), Salmon River area..... 3:60,68
Clarno Formation yields fossil banana (Manchester).....	2:41	O-94-13 (O-94-11 map), Roads End area..... 3:60,68
Columbia River, Missoula flood (O'Connor and others).....	3:51; 4:75; 5:99	O-94-14 (O-94-11 map), Lincoln City-Wecoma Beach area..... 3:60,68
Coons, P., Crescent City's destructive horror of 1964.....	6:123	O-94-15 (O-94-11 map), Lincoln City-D River area..... 3:60,68
Cordero, D., coauthor, O'Connor and others.....	3:51; 4:75; 5:99	O-94-16 (O-94-11 map), Taft-Siletz Spit area..... 3:60,68
Crook County, Ochoco prospect (Willis).....	2:46	O-94-17 (O-94-11 map), Gleneden Beach-Siletz Spit area..... 3:60,68
Darienzo, M.E., and Peterson, C.D., Magnitude and frequency of subduction-zone earthquakes along the northern Oregon coast in the past 3,000 years.....	1:3	O-94-18 (O-94-11 map), Fogarty Creek-Lincoln Beach area..... 3:60,68
DOGAMI activity summary.....	3:66	O-94-19 (O-94-11 map), Boiler Bay area..... 3:60,68
DOGAMI news.....	1:2,17; 2:26; 3:50,66; 4:74,94; 5:98; 6:122,141	O-94-20 (O-94-11 map), Depoe Bay area..... 3:60,68
Earthquakes, April is earthquake preparedness month.....	2:32	O-94-21 (O-94-11 map), Cape Foulweather-Whale Cove area..... 3:60,68
— Archeological evidence (Hall).....	1:18	O-94-22 (O-94-11 map), Otter Crest area..... 3:60,68
— Home-constructed seismograph (Rhudy).....	4:87	O-94-23 (O-94-11 map), Beverly Beach area..... 3:60,68
— Microfossils for paleotsunami deposits (Hemphill-Haley).....	6:140	O-94-24 (O-94-11 map), Moolack Beach area..... 3:60,68
— Notes on Kobe, Japan, earthquake.....	2:32	O-94-25 (O-94-11 map), Moolack-Agate Beach area..... 3:60,68
— Oregon's earthquake history, 1841-1994 (Wong and Bott).....	6:125	O-94-26 (O-94-11 map), Newport area..... 3:60,68
— Paleoseismology, north coast (Darienzo and Peterson).....	1:3	O-94-27 (O-94-11 map), South Beach area..... 3:60,68
— Paleotsunami deposits, Yaquina Bay (Peterson and Priest).....	2:33	O-94-28 (O-94-11 map), Newport Airport area..... 3:60,68
— Past 3,000 years, north coast (Darienzo and Peterson).....	1:3	O-94-29 (O-94-11 map), Lost Creek area..... 3:60,68
— Retrofitting for seismic hazards, Portland public schools (Rad).....	3:69	O-94-30 (O-94-11 map), Seal Rock area..... 3:60,68
— South coast zero-isobase (Briggs).....	2:46	O-94-31, Mineral production 1993..... 1:12
Field trip guide, Ch. Scabland (O'Connor and others).....	3:51; 4:75; 5:99	O-95-02, Inventory of vulnerable facilities on coast..... 3:60,68
Gold: Dredges in Sumpter Valley (Webber).....	2:44	O-95-03, Geothermal gradients in Oregon, 1985-1994..... 3:70
— Ochoco prospect (Willis).....	2:46	O-95-04, Index to geologic maps by quadrangle..... 2:45
Governing Board of DOGAMI, Plans for 1997-2001.....	5:98	O-95-07, Subsurface shear-velocity measurements, Portland metropolitan area..... 6:141
— Hearings for tsunami hazard rules.....	5:141	
Hall, R.L., and Radosevich, S., Episodic flooding of prehistoric settlements at the mouth of the Coquille River.....	1:18	Special Paper 27, Construction aggregate markets and 50-year forecasting model..... 5:118
Hammer award, Nature of the Northwest Information Center.....	4:74	
Hemphill-Haley, E., The use of microfossils (diatoms) in mapping paleotsunami deposits (abs. of paper).....	6:140	
Hull, D.A., Summary of 1995 State legislation.....	6:122	
Karel, A., Tsunami survey conducted by DOGAMI.....	2:31	
Kelly, M., exhibits Columbia Gorge paintings.....	4:92	
Madin, I.P., transferred to Baker City office.....	1:2	
Manchester, S.R., Yes, we had bananas.....	2:41	
Meteorites and fireballs: Diamond Lake fireball (Pugh).....	4:93	
Mined land reclamation: Camp Carson mine reclaimed.....	5:117	
— MLR program honors outstanding reclamation.....	4:91	
Mineral occurrences, Ochoco gold prospect (Willis).....	2:46	
Mining: Gold dredges in Sumpter Valley (Webber).....	2:44	
— Industry survey for 1993 (Whelan).....	1:13	
Missoula flood, field trip (O'Connor and others).....	3:51; 4:75; 5:99	
Mitchell, C.E., Vertical component of present-day deformation in the western Pacific Northwest (thesis abs.).....	6:140	
O'Connor, J.E., Waitt, R.B., Benito, G., Cordero, D., and Burns, S., Beyond the Channeled Scabland (field trip, 3 parts).....	3:51; 4:75; 5:99	
Ochoco gold prospect (Willis).....	2:46	
Oil and gas exploration and development, 1994 (Wermiel).....	2:27	
Paleontology: Fossil banana from the Clarno Formation, Wheeler County (Manchester).....	2:41	
Paleoseismology: Archeological evidence (Hall).....	1:18	
— North coast (Darienzo and Peterson).....	1:3	
— Paleotsunami deposits, Yaquina Bay (Peterson and Priest).....	2:33	
Peterson, C.D., and Priest, G.R., Preliminary reconnaissance survey of Cascadia paleotsunami deposits in Yaquina Bay, Oregon.....	2:33	
Peterson, C.D., coauthor, Darienzo and Peterson.....	1:3	
Portland, Retrofitting public schools for seismic hazards (Rad).....	3:69	
Priest, G.R., coauthor, Peterson and Priest.....	2:33	
Publications by others, announced and reviewed		
Improving natural hazards management on the Oregon Coast (Oregon Coast Natural Hazards Policy Working Group).....	3:50	
Pugh, R.N., The Diamond Lake fireball of March 28, 1994.....	4:93	
Rad, F., An overview of seismic analysis and retrofit recommendations for Portland Public School buildings.....	3:69	
Radoshevich, S., coauthor, Hall and Radosevich.....	1:18	
Rhudy, J.L., A home-constructed seismograph.....	4:87	
Allen, J.E., Meditations on equilibrium punctuations in Oregon.....	5:116	
— Honored by PSU President.....	4:90,94	
— The Oregon vortex phenomenon.....	6:141	
Steere, M., in memoriam.....	2:26	
Toedtemeier, T., exhibits "Basalt Exposures".....	5:98	
Tsunami: Archeological evidence (Hall).....	1:18	
Crescent City's destructive horror of 1964 (Coons).....	6:123	
Hearings on rules for Senate Bill 379.....	6:141	
Microfossils for paleotsunami deposits (Hemphill-Haley).....	6:140	
Paleotsunami deposits, Yaquina Bay (Peterson and Priest).....	2:33	
Survey of education in coastal schools (Karel).....	2:31	
Volunteers honored.....	1:17	
Vortex ("Oregon Vortex"), Allen.....	6:141	
Waitt, R.B., coauthor, O'Connor and others.....	3:51; 4:75; 5:99	
Webber, B., Gold dredges in the Sumpter Valley.....	2:44	
Wermiel, D.E., Oil and gas exploration and development, 1994.....	2:27	
Wheeler County, Fossil banana (Manchester).....	2:41	
Whelan, R., Oregon's mineral industries—An assessment of the size and economic importance of mineral extraction in 1993.....	1:13	
Willis, D.C., Geology and mineralization of the Ochoco gold prospect, Crook County, Oregon (thesis abs.).....	2:46	
Wong, I.G., and Bott, J.D.J., A look back at Oregon's earthquake history, 1841-1994.....	6:125	

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 58, 1996

*Numbers refer to issue and beginning page of entry. Most subject entries include cross-references to author entries (in parentheses).*

- Abstracts of papers ..... 2:44; 3:73; 4:96; 5:125  
 Agnew, A.F., Geology of the Pacific Northwest (review) ..... 4:97  
 Allen, J.E., Unusual landscapes and geol. problems in Pac. NW ..... 5:126  
 Applegate Group (Donato and others) ..... 4:79  
 Arango, I., coauthor, Vessely and others ..... 6:142  
 Ashwill, M.S., The Pliocene Deschutes fossil flora of central Oregon:  
     Additions and taphonomic notes ..... 6:131  
 Barnes, C.G., coauthor, Donato and others ..... 4:79  
 Bestland, E.A., coauthor, Retallack and others ..... 3:51  
 Black, G.L., Earthquake intensity maps, Scotts Mills earthquake ..... 2:35  
 Bourgeois, J., coauthor, Rinehart and Bourgeois ..... 3:73  
 Burns, S.F., Landslides in the West Hills of Portland (photos) ..... 2:42  
 Cascade Range: Geothermal field trip (Sherrod and others) ..... 5:103  
 Christensen, D.W., joins DOGAMI Governing Board ..... 4:78  
 Clarno Formation: Nut Beds flora (Manchester, rev. by Fremd) ..... 3:70  
 Clatsop County: Tsunami disaster planning (Visher) ..... 5:125  
 Curless, J.M., coauthor, Sherrod and others ..... 5:103  
 DeRoo, T.G., coauthor, Sherrod and others ..... 5:103  
 Diaz, N.M., coauthor, Sherrod and others ..... 5:103  
 DOGAMI news ..... 1:21; 2:44; 3:50; 4:78, 95, 97; 6:130, 145  
 Donato, M.M., Barnes, C.G., and Tomlinson, S.L., The enigmatic Applegate  
     Group of SW Oregon: Age, correlation, and tectonic affinity ..... 4:79  
 Earthquakes: Governor's Preparedness Month proclamation ..... 2:26  
     Development of Portland building code (Kennedy) ..... 1:10  
     Expected seismic performance, slide set by EERI ..... 1:14  
     Intensity maps for Scotts Mills earthquake (Black) ..... 2:35  
     Liquefaction susceptibility of silt (Vessely and others) ..... 6:142  
     Losses from building damage (Whelan and Mabey) ..... 6:146  
     Seismic water-level oscillations (Woodcock and Roeloffs) ..... 2:27  
     Shaking things up down on the farm (rural preparedness) ..... 2:34  
     What's your earthquake IQ? (Wang) ..... 1:2  
 Field trip guide: Cascade Range, north (Sherrod and others) ..... 5:103  
 Fremd, T.J., coauthor, Retallack and others ..... 3:51  
     Fruits and seeds of the Nut Beds flora (review) ..... 3:70  
 Gellar, D., Evaluating the effectiveness of MLR program ..... 1:15  
 Geothermal energy: Central Lake County potential (Jellinek and others) ..... 1:3  
     Exploration in Oregon, 1994–1995 (Olmstead) ..... 4:92  
 Governing Board of DOGAMI: Christensen joins as new member ..... 4:78  
     To adopt tsunami rules ..... 1:21  
     Tsunami rules and maps adopted (SB 379) ..... 2:44  
 Grants Pass: Water-level oscillations (Woodcock and Roeloffs) ..... 2:27  
 Hurlocker, S.L., coauthor, Sherrod and others ..... 5:103  
 Ingebritsen, S.E., coauthor, Sherrod and others ..... 5:103  
 Jacob, B.A., in memoriam ..... 3:74  
 Jellinek, A.M., Madin, I.P., and Langridge, R., Field and stable isotope indicators of geothermal resource potential, central Lake County ..... 1:3  
 Keith, T.E.C., coauthor, Sherrod and others ..... 5:103  
 Kelsey, H.M., Tsunamis in south coastal Oregon (abs.) ..... 2:44  
 Kennedy, R.E., Development of Portland building code ..... 1:10  
 Klamath Mountains: Applegate Group (Donato and others) ..... 4:79  
 Lake County: Geothermal resource potential (Jellinek and others) ..... 1:3  
 Landforms, Unusual landforms in the Pacific Northwest (Allen) ..... 5:126  
 Landslides: From February 1996 floods, Burns (Portland photos) ..... 2:42  
 Langridge, R., coauthor, Jellinek and others ..... 1:3  
 Mabey, M.A., coauthor, Whelan and Mabey ..... 6:146  
 Madin, I.P., coauthor, Jellinek and others ..... 1:3  
 McClung, W., in memoriam ..... 2:44  
 Mined land reclamation: Evaluating effectiveness of program (Gellar) ..... 1:15  
     MLR program honors outstanding reclamation of 1995 ..... 4:95  
 Mineral industry: Mine operators recognized for flood help ..... 4:97  
 O'Dell, S., in memoriam ..... 3:50  
 Oil and gas exploration and development, 1995 (Wermiel) ..... 3:72  
 Olmstead, D.L., Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1994–1995 ..... 4:92  
 Paleontology: Deschutes fossil flora (Ashwill) ..... 6:131  
     Oldest fossil turtle discovered (UO announcement) ..... 4:96  
     Reconstructions, central Oregon (Retallack and others) ..... 3:51  
 Peterson, C., and Priest, G., Paleotsunami overtopping (abs.) ..... 4:96  
 Pokarney, B., Shaking things up down on the farm ..... 2:34  
 Portland: Development of Portland building code (Kennedy) ..... 1:10  
     Landslides in the West Hills of Portland (Burns) ..... 2:42  
 Priest, G., coauthor, Peterson and Priest (abs.) ..... 4:96  
 Publications by DOGAMI, announced:  
     GMS-87, Three Creek Butte quadrangle, Deschutes County ..... 2:46  
     GMS-88, Lakecreek quadrangle, Jackson County ..... 1:22  
     GMS-93, Earthquake hazards, Siletz Bay area ..... 1:22  
     GMS-97, Coos Bay quadrangle, Coos County ..... 1:22  
     GMS-98, Dora/Sitkum quadrangles, Coos County ..... 1:22  
     GMS-99, Tsunami hazard map, Siletz Bay area ..... 3:74  
     GMS-100, Earthquake hazards maps for Oregon ..... 6:149  
     GMS-101, Steelhead Falls quad., Deschutes/Jefferson Co. ..... 6:149  
     GMS-105, Earthquake hazards, Salem East/West quadrangles ..... 6:149  
     O-95-05, Explanation of methods and use of GMS-99 ..... 3:74  
     O-95-08, Landslide loss reduction, guide for government ..... 1:22  
     O-95-09, Warrenton quadrangle, Clatsop County:  
         through .....  
         O-95-66, Mount Emily quadrangle, Curry County:  
             (58 quadrangle maps for tsunami inundation zones) ..... 2:44  
         O-95-67, Explanatory text for tsunami inundation zone maps ..... 2:44  
         O-96-01, Mist Gas Field map, 1996 edition ..... 4:91  
         O-96-02, Best management practices in reclamation ..... 2:46  
         O-96-04, Geothermal resources, SE Oregon (library only) see ..... 1:3  
 Publications by others, announced and reviewed:  
     A rock grows up (R. and M. Goodrich) ..... 3:71  
     Expected seismic performance of buildings, slide set by EERI ..... 1:14  
     Fruits and seeds of the middle Eocene Nut Beds flora (S.R. Manchester, reviewed by T.J. Fremd) ..... 3:70  
     Geology of the Pacific Northwest (E.L. and W.N. Orr, reviewed by A.F. Agnew) ..... 4:97  
     Liquefaction features from a subduction zone earthquake: Preserved examples from the 1964 Alaska earthquake (Washington Div. of Geology and Earth Resources RI 32) ..... 2:46  
     Report of the State Seismic Rehabilitation Task Force ..... 6:141  
 Retallack, G.J., Bestland, E.A., and Fremd, T.J., Reconstructions of  
     Eocene and Oligocene plants and animals of central Oregon ..... 3:51  
 Riemer, M., coauthor, Vessely and others ..... 6:142  
 Rinehart, M.A., and Bourgeois, J., Tsunami deposits, Willapa Bay (abs.) ..... 3:73  
 Roeloffs, E., coauthor, Woodcock and Roeloffs ..... 2:27  
 Scotts Mills 1993 earthquake: Intensity maps (Black) ..... 2:35  
 Sherrod, D.R., Ingebritsen, S.E., Curless, J.M., Keith, T.E.C., Diaz, N.M.,  
     DeRoo, T.G., and Hurlocker, S.L., Water, rocks, and woods—A field excursion to examine the geology, hydrology, and geothermal resources in the Clackamas, North Santiam, and McKenzie River drainages, Cascade Range, Oregon ..... 5:103  
 Speaker, C.D., in memoriam ..... 3:74  
 Tomlinson, S.L., coauthor, Donato and others ..... 4:79  
 Tsunamis: South coastal Oregon (Kelsey) ..... 2:44  
     Deposits at Willapa Bay (Rinehart and Bourgeois) ..... 3:73  
     Paleotsunami barrier-overtopping (Peterson and Priest) ..... 4:96  
     Disaster planning in Clatsop County ..... 6:140  
     Governor's Preparedness Month proclamation ..... 2:26  
     Rules to implement Senate Bill 379 ..... 1:21; 2:44  
 Vessely, D.A., Riemer, M., and Arango, I., Liquefaction susceptibility of soft alluvial silts in the Willamette Valley ..... 6:142  
 Visher, P., Tsunami disaster planning in Clatsop County (abs.) ..... 5:125  
 Wang, Y., to head DOGAMI earthquake hazard reduction efforts ..... 6:145  
     What's your earthquake IQ? ..... 1:2  
 Wermiel, D.E., Oil and gas exploration and development, 1995 ..... 3:72  
 Whelan, R.M., and Mabey, M.A., The expected financial losses due to building damage caused by severe earthquakes in Oregon ..... 6:146  
 Woodcock, D., and Roeloffs, E., Seismically induced water-level oscillations in a fractured-rock aquifer well near Grants Pass ..... 2:27

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 59, 1997

*Numbers refer to issue and first page of entry. Subject entries cross-referenced to author entries (in parentheses).*

- Abstracts of theses ..... 3:77; 4:100; 5:126; 6:147  
 Allen, J.E., In memoriam ..... 1:2  
 Bargar, K.E., and Oscarson, R.L., Zeolites in the Cascade Range of northern Oregon ..... 5:107  
 Barnett, E.T., Potential for coastal flooding due to coseismic subsidence in the central Cascadia margin (thesis abs.) ..... 6:147  
 Brantley, S.R., and Scott, W.E., The danger of collapsing lava domes: Lessons for Mount Hood, Oregon ..... 4:83  
 Cascadia subduction zone: Beach response to subsidence (Doyle) ..... 4:101  
 ——Potential for coastal flooding due to subsidence (Barnett) ..... 6:147  
 ——Coseismic paleoliquefaction evidence (Peterson and Madin) ..... 3:51  
 Columbia River Basalt Gp.: Stratigraphy, Umatilla Co. (Kuehn) ..... 5:126  
 Cornucopia stock: Petrogenesis of tonalite (Johnson, K.S.) ..... 4:100  
 Devine Canyon Ash-Flow Tuff: Magnetic characteristics (Stimac) ..... 5:126  
 DOGAMI news 1:21; 2:41, 44; 3:50; 4:92, 97, 102; 5:125; 6:130, 145, 146  
 Doyle, D.L., Beach response to subsidence following a Cascadia subduction zone earthquake, Wash.-Oreg. coast (thesis abs.) ..... 4:101  
 Earthquakes: About predicting earthquakes ..... 3:75  
 ——Assessing earthquake hazards and reducing risks in the Pacific Northwest, v. 1 (USGS Professional Paper 1560) ..... 1:21  
 ——Beach response to subsidence (Doyle) ..... 4:101  
 ——Buried forests in the Oregon surf zone (Hart and Peterson) ..... 6:131  
 ——Evidence of tsunami inundation at Seaside (Fedorowicz) ..... 6:149  
 ——Flooding due to coseismic subsidence (Barnett) ..... 6:147  
 ——Guidelines for site-specific seismic hazard reports ..... 1:6  
 ——Paleoliquefaction evidence (Peterson and Madin) ..... 3:51  
 ——Preparing for earthquakes in Oregon (Y. Wang) ..... 2:27  
 ——“Real-time” earthquake information (Priem) ..... 5:125  
 ——Seismic rehabilitation (Hull) ..... 1:22  
 ——Seismic site hazard reports in DOGAMI library ..... 2:44  
 Ferns, M.L., Field trip guide to the eastern margin of the Oregon-Idaho graben and the middle Miocene calderas of the Lake Owyhee volcanic field ..... 1:9  
 Fedorowicz, B.K., Geologic evidence of historic and prehistoric tsunami inundation at Seaside, Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 6:149  
 Field trip guides: Fire, faults, and floods: A road and trail guide exploring the origins of the Columbia River basin (rev. by Vogt) ..... 1:9  
 ——Oregon-Idaho graben, Lake Owyhee volcanic field (Ferns) ..... 3:78  
 Geologic hazards: Collapsing lava domes (Brantley and Scott) ..... 4:83  
 ——Slide sets from National Geophysical Data Center ..... 3:75  
 Gibbons, S.T., National Natural Landmarks Program ..... 5:123  
 Haines, D., Books at the Nature of the Northwest Information Ctr. .... 2:45  
 Hart, R., and Peterson, C.D., Episodically buried forests in the Oregon surf zone ..... 6:131  
 Hull, D.A., Seismic rehabilitation—what price are we willing to pay? ..... 1:22  
 John Day Formation: Age of flora at Fossil (McIntosh and others) ..... 1:3  
 Johnson, J.A., Geologic evolution of the Duck Creek Butte eruptive center, High Lava Plains, southeastern Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 4:101  
 Johnson, K.S., Petrogenesis of high-alumina tonalite and trondhjemites of the Cornucopia stock, Blue Mountains (thesis abs.) ..... 4:100  
 Johnston Ridge Observatory opens at Mount St. Helens ..... 4:99  
 Kuehn, S.C., The Olympia-Wallowa lineament, Hite fault system, and Columbia River Basalt Group stratigraphy in northeast Umatilla County, Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 5:126  
 Langer, V.W., Geology & petrologic evolution, silicic to intermediate volcanic rocks under Steens Mountain Basalt (thesis abs.) ..... 6:147  
 Madin, I.P., coauthor, Peterson and Madin ..... 3:51  
 Manchester, S.R., coauthor, McIntosh and others ..... 1:3  
 Mapping: History of quadrangle names can be a puzzle ..... 3:78  
 McIntosh, W.C., Manchester, S.R., and Meyer, H.W., Age of the plant-bearing tuffs of the John Day Formation at Fossil, Oregon, based upon  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  single-crystal dating ..... 1:3  
 Meteorites and fireballs: December [1996] fireball (Pugh) ..... 2:41  
 Meyer, H.W., coauthor, McIntosh and others ..... 1:3  
 Mined land reclamation: MLR honors outstanding reclamation ..... 4:95  
 ——Schnitzer named national Outstanding Reclamationist ..... 6:145  
 ——Topsoil in reclamation (Schnitzer) ..... 4:92  
 Mitchell, C.E., Vertical component of present-day defomation in the western Pacific Northwest (thesis abs.) ..... 3:77  
 Mount Hood: Danger of collapsing lava domes (Brantley and Scott) ..... 4:83  
 Mount St. Helens: Johnston Ridge Observatory opens ..... 4:99  
 Myers, E.P., III, Numerical modeling of tsunamis with applications to the Sea of Japan and the Pacific Northwest (thesis abs.) ..... 3:77  
 National Natural Landmarks Program (Gibbons) ..... 5:123  
 Newport, Regional Geologist looks at Newport (Priest) ..... 2:43  
 Nieken, John, Retires ..... 1:21  
 Oil & gas exploration & development, 1996 (Wermiel) ..... 2:39  
 OMSI opens “giant” exhibit [Gobi desert fossils] ..... 2:41  
 Oregon Boards of Geologist Examiners/Examiners for Engineering and Land Surveying, Guidelines for site-specific seismic hazard reports for essential and hazardous facilities and major and special-occupancy structures in Oregon ..... 1:6  
 Oregon-Idaho graben (Ferns) ..... 1:9  
 Oscarson, R.L., coauthor, Bargar and Oscarson ..... 5:107  
 Paleontology: Age of John Day Fm. flora (McIntosh and others) ..... 1:3  
 ——OMSI opens “giant” exhibit [Gobi desert fossils] ..... 2:41  
 Peterson, C.D., coauthor, Hart and Peterson ..... 6:131  
 Peterson, C.D., and Madin, I.P., Coseismic paleoliquefaction evidence in the central Cascadia margin, USA ..... 3:51  
 Portland light rail tunnel praised by Engineering Geologists ..... 5:106  
 Priem, S., “Real-time” earthquake information [system] ..... 5:125  
 Priest, G.R., Regional Geologist looks at Newport ..... 2:43  
 ——Update on tsunami mapping progress in Oregon ..... 4:97  
 Publications by DOGAMI, announced:  
     GMS-104, Relative earthquake hazard map, Linnton quad ..... 1:8  
     GMS-106, Geology & mineral resources, Grizzly Peak quad ..... 4:100  
     OGI-19, Oil & gas potential, Tyee Basin, S. Coast Range ..... 1:8  
     Special Paper 28, AEG earthquake symposium proceedings ..... 6:146  
     O-95-06, Tsunami hazard map, Siletz Bay area, Lincoln Co. ..... 2:46  
     O-96-03, Economic models forecasting aggregate demand ..... 2:46  
     O-97-01, Mist Gas Field map, 1997 edition ..... 2:46  
     O-97-02, Geologic map, Malheur Butte quad., Malheur Co. ..... 2:46  
     O-97-03, Prelim. geol. map, SW part Medford 30x60 quad ..... 3:74  
     O-97-05, Coastal subsidence from great earthquakes ..... 3:74  
     O-97-31, Tsunami hazard map, Winchester Bay quad. (update) ..... 4:100  
     O-97-32, Tsunami hazard map, Reedsport quad. (update) ..... 4:100  
 Publications by others, announced and reviewed:  
     Assessing earthquake hazards and reducing risks in the Pacific Northwest, v. 1 (USGS Prof. Paper 1560) ..... 1:21  
     Bin rock and dump rock (rev. by Vogt) ..... 2:42  
     Books at Nature of the Northwest Information Center (Haines) ..... 2:45  
     Fire, faults, and floods: A road and trail guide exploring the origins of the Columbia River basin (rev. by Vogt) ..... 3:78  
     Geol. hazard slide sets from National Geophysical Data Center ..... 3:75  
     Gold mining in Oregon (Haines) ..... 2:45  
     Hiking Oregon’s geology ..... review 1:21; (Haines) 2:45  
     Introduction to earthquake retrofitting (Haines) ..... 2:45  
     Northwest exposures—A geologic story (Haines) ..... 2:45  
     Pugh, R.N., December fireball lights up NW skies ..... 2:41  
     Rattlesnake Ash-Flow Tuff: Magnetic characteristics (Stimac) ..... 5:126  
     —Vokanology and petrology (Streck) ..... 6:148  
     Schnitzer, E.F., Named national Outstanding Reclamationist ..... 6:145  
     —Topsoil and its role in successful reclamation ..... 4:95  
     Scott, W.E., coauthor, Brantley and Scott ..... 4:83  
     Steens Mountain Basalt: Evolution of rocks underneath (Langer) ..... 6:147  
     Stimac, J.P., Rock magnetic and paleomagnetic characteristics of the late Miocene Rattlesnake and Devine Canyon Ash-Flow Tuffs, eastern Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 5:126  
     Streck, M.J., Volcanology and petrology of the Rattlesnake Ash-Flow Tuff, eastern Oregon (thesis abs.) ..... 6:148  
     Tsunamis: Center for Tsunami Inundation Mapping Effort, Newport ..... 3:50  
     —Coastal communities install interpretive signs ..... 4:82  
     —Entertaining mug teaches about tsunami hazard ..... 6:146  
     —Evidence of tsunami inundation at Seaside (Fedorowicz) ..... 6:149  
     —Hazard signs adopted by West Coast states ..... 4:96  
     —Numeric modeling (Myers) ..... 3:77  
     —Rare photos on the Internet ..... 5:125  
     —Update on tsunami mapping progress in Oregon (Priest) ..... 4:97  
     Vogt, B.F., Bin rock and dump rock (review) ..... 2:42  
     —Fire, faults, and floods: A road and trail guide (review) ..... 3:78  
     —Retires ..... 4:102  
     Wang, Y., Preparing for earthquakes in Oregon ..... 2:27  
     Wang, Z., Joins DOGAMI staff ..... 6:146  
     Wermiel, D.E., Oil & gas exploration & development, 1996 ..... 2:39  
     Yaquina Head Natural Area: Interpretive center opened ..... 4:98  
 Zeolites: In the Cascade Range (Bargar & Oscarson) ..... 5:107

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 60, 1998

*Numbers refer to issue and first page of entry. Subject entries cross-referenced to author entries (in parentheses).*

- Barnett, Arleen N., appointed to DOGAMI Governing Board ..... 1:2  
 Black, G.L., coauthor, Wang and others ..... 2:42  
 Brinkmann, Bob, joins MLR staff ..... 5:117  
 Cascade Range lava, Table Rocks, Jackson County ..... 4:81  
 Chinese earthquake scientists visit to learn from Oregon ..... 3:50  
 Coastal erosion, effect of El Niño (Komar) ..... 3:57  
 Corcoran, R.E., Letter re. Youngquist book (Jan./Feb. issue, 1:22) ..... 2:45  
 Earth Science Week, to be celebrated in October ..... 5:117  
 Earthquakes:  
     —April is Earthquake and Tsunami Preparedness Month ..... 2:26  
     —Chinese earthquake scientists visit to learn from Oregon ..... 3:50  
     —Creating a map of Oregon UBC soils (Wang and others) ..... 4:75  
     —Hazard mapping, Eugene-Springfield (Wang & others) ..... 2:31  
     —Klamath Falls: Five-year commemoration ..... 6:122  
     —ODOT emergency plan and drills (Stewart) ..... 6:142  
     —Preliminary estimates of damage and loss ..... 6:123  
     —School Seismic Safety Project (Trahern and others) ..... 6:132  
     —Tillamook: County Hospital honored for strengthening ..... 6:138  
     —Tree ring studies show A.D. 1700 for earthquake (Priem) ..... 1:20  
 El Niño and coastal erosion in the Pacific Northwest (Komar) ..... 3:57  
 El Niño Southern Oscillation, impact on Pacific Northwest (Taylor) ..... 3:51  
 Field trip guides:  
     —Geology along U.S. Highways 197 and 97 between The Dalles and Sunriver, Oregon (Smith) ..... 1:3  
 Fletcher, D., coauthor, Wang and others ..... 4:75  
 Hladky, F.R., Age, chemistry, and origin of capping lava at Upper Table Rock and Lower Table Rock, Jackson County, Oregon ..... 4:81  
 Keefer, D.K., coauthor, Wang and others ..... 2:31  
 Kittleman, L.R., Letter re. Youngquist book (Jan./Feb. issue, 1:22) ..... 2:45  
 Komar, P.D., El Niño and coastal erosion in the Pacific Northwest ..... 3:57  
 Lee, S.L., Letter re. Smith field trip (Jan./Feb. issue, 1:3) ..... 2:45  
 Lynch, G., honored by OCAPA ..... 4:80  
 Mined land reclamation:  
     —Mined Land Reclamation Program annual awards ..... 4:74  
     —MLR adds hydrogeologist to staff ..... 5:117  
     —OCAPA honors Gary Lynch ..... 4:80  
     —Slope stability at aggregate mines (Schnitzer) ..... 3:65  
 Noson, L.L., coauthor, Trahern and others ..... 6:132  
 ODOT emergency plan and drills ..... 6:142  
 Oil & gas exploration & development, 1997 (Wermiel) ..... 2:27  
 Paleontology:  
     The Oligocene Bridge Creek flora of the John Day Formation (review of Meyer and Manchester by Retallack) ..... 6:139  
 Priem, S., Tree ring studies establish A.D. 1700 as year of huge Cascadia earthquake ..... 1:20  
 Publications by DOGAMI, announced:  
     GMS-108, Rio Canyon quadrangle ..... 6:140  
     GMS-110, Tucker Flat quadrangle ..... 3:70  
     IMS-1, Relative earthquake hazard map of the Portland Metro region, Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington Counties ..... 1:19  
     IMS-2, Tsunami hazard map, Yaquina Bay area ..... 2:44  
     IMS-4, W. half Oregon City quadrangle, 1:100,000 ..... 4:94  
     MLR Status Map 03, Clackamas County ..... 4:94  
     MLR Status Map 10, Douglas County ..... 3:70  
     MLR Status Map 17, Josephine County ..... 4:94  
     MLR Status Map 24, Marion County ..... 3:70  
     O-96-02 (rev. ed.), Best management practices for reclaiming surface mines in Washington and Oregon ..... 2:44  
 Chronic geologic hazard maps of coastal Lincoln County:  
     O-97-06, Otter Crest area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-07, Same as above, Beverly Beach area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-08, Same as above, Moolack Beach area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-09, Same as above, Moolack-Agate Beach area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-10, Same as above, Newport area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-11, Coastal shoreline change study, Lincoln County ..... 1:18  
     O-97-12, Erosion and flood hazard map, Salmon river area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-13, Same as above, Roads End area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-14, Same as above, Lincoln City-Wecoma Beach area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-15, Same as above, Lincoln City-D River area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-16, Same as above, Taft-Siletz Spit area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-17, Same as above, Gleneden Beach-Siletz Spit area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-18, Same as above, Fogarty Creek-Lincoln Beach area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-19, Same as above, Boiler Bay area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-20, Same as above, Depoe Bay area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-21, Same as above, Cape Foulweather-Whale Cove area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-22, Same as above, Otter Crest area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-23, Same as above, Beverly Beach area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-24, Same as above, Moolack Beach area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-25, Same as above, Moolack-Agate Beach area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-26, Same as above, Newport area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-27, Same as above, South Beach area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-28, Same as above, Newport Airport area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-29, Same as above, Lost Creek area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-30, Same as above, Seal Rock area ..... 1:18  
     O-97-33, Index to geologic maps by quadrangle, 1883-1997 ..... 3:70  
     O-97-34, Cascadia subduction zone tsunamis: Hazard mapping at Yaquina Bay, Final technical report to NEHRP ..... 1:18  
 O-98-01, Mist Gas Field map, 1998 edition ..... 6:140  
 O-98-02, The Capes landslide, Tillamook county ..... 2:44  
 Publications by others, announced and reviewed:  
     Burns, S., ed., Environmental, groundwater, and engineering geology: Applications from Oregon ..... 2:41  
     Komar, P.D., The Pacific Northwest coast: Living with the shores of Oregon and Washington ..... 3:70  
     Meyer, H.W. and Manchester, S.R., The Oligocene Bridge Creek flora of the John Day Formation (rev. by Retallack) ..... 6:139  
     Vallier, T., Islands & Rapids. A geologic story of Hells Canyon ..... 6:131  
 Reader survey results ..... 5:98  
 Retallack, G.J., The Oligocene Bridge Creek flora of the John Day Formation (review) ..... 6:139  
 Russell, R.G., Letter re. Youngquist book (Jan./Feb. issue, 1:22) ..... 2:45  
 Schnitzer, E.F., Slope stability at aggregate mines in Oregon ..... 3:65  
 Seismic risk reduction in Tillamook honored ..... 6:138  
 Slope stability at aggregate mines in Oregon (Schnitzer) ..... 3:65  
 Smith, G.A., Geology along U.S. Highways 197 and 97 between The Dalles and Sunriver, Oregon ..... 1:3  
 Smithsonian has new hall of geology, gems, and minerals ..... 1:21  
 Stewart, J., Emergency plan and drills prepare ODOT for "the real thing" ..... 6:142  
 Table Rocks, Jackson County (Hladky) ..... 4:81  
 Taylor, G.H., Impacts of El Niño Southern Oscillation on the Pacific Northwest ..... 3:51  
 Tillamook: Seismic risk reduction in County Hospital honored ..... 6:138  
 Trahern, E.L., Noson, L.L., and Wermiel, D.E., Oregon School Seismic Safety Project ..... 6:132  
 Tsunamis:  
     April is Earthquake and Tsunami Preparedness Month ..... 2:26  
     Oregonians need more information about tsunamis to save lives (poll results) ..... 3:56  
 Tualatin basin, geologic evolution (Wilson) ..... 5:99  
 Wang, Y., Oregon earthquakes: Preliminary estimates of damage and loss ..... 6:123  
 Wang, Y., Keefer, D.K., and Wang, Z., Seismic hazard mapping in Eugene-Springfield, Oregon ..... 2:31  
 Wang, Y., Wang, Z., and Black, G.L., Measuring earthquakes in Oregon ..... 2:42  
 Wang, Y., Weldon, R.J., and Fletcher, D., Creating a map of Oregon UBC soils ..... 4:75  
 Wang, Z., coauthor, Wang and others ..... 2:31, 2:42  
 Weldon, R.J., coauthor, Wang and others ..... 4:75  
 Wermiel, D.E., coauthor, Trahern and others ..... 6:132  
 Wermiel, D.E., Oil & gas exploration & development, 1997 ..... 2:27  
 Whelan, R.M., Geodestinies (review) ..... 1:22  
 Wilson, D.C., Post-middle Miocene geologic evolution of the Tualatin Basin, Oregon ..... 5:99  
 Youngquist, W.L., Geodestinies, rev. and letters ..... 1:22, 2:45

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 61, 1999

*Numbers refer to issue and first page of entry. Subject entries cross-referenced to author entries (in parentheses).*

Abstracts of theses .....	5:124	Olmstead, D.L., Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1996-1998 .....	2:43
Antelope Creek valley, silicic volcanism (Torley and Hladky) .....	5:122	Orr, E.L., and Orr, W.N., The other face of Oregon: Geologic processes that shape our state.....	6:131
Atwill, T., Study tip: Earthquake cycles .....	3:77	Paleontology:	
Bear Creek valley, silicic volcanism (Torley and Hladky) .....	5:122	—Miocene Metasequoia Creek flora (Krause) .....	5:111
Beaulieu, J.D., Through the eyes of the State Geologist ... 4:82; 5:106; 6:130	5:122	—Thoms, R.E., Oregon fossils (review of Orr and Orr) .....	3:78
—New State Geologist to guide Oregon activities.....	4:102	Perry S., and Weldon, R. II, The 1997 Vida, Oregon, EQ swarm.....	5:107
Benton County Emergency Management Council (WSSPC award) .....	2:49	Places to see:	
Bestland, E.A., Hammond, P.E., Blackwell, D.L.S., Kays, M.A., Retallack, G.J., and Stimac, J., Geologic framework of the Clarno Unit .....	1:3	—Kiger Gorge.....	4:104
Black, G.L., Intensities for the February 1999 Molalla earthquake .....	4:97	—Fort Rock State Monument.....	5:128
Blackwell, D.L.S., coauthor, Bestland and others .....	1:3	—Shore Acres State Park.....	6:152
Burns, field guide to Rattlesnake Tuff (Streck and others) .....	3:64	Publications by DOGAMI, announced:	
Cascade Range, vesicular basaltic andesites (Saar and Manga) .....	4:87	—GMS-113, Geology of the Fly Valley quadrangle .....	1:22
—Silicic volcanism, Bear/Antelope Creeks (Torley and Hladky) .....	5:122	—GMS-109, Brownsboro quadrangle, Jackson County .....	1:19
Christensen, D., Living with earthquakes in the PNW (review) .....	1:20	—GMS-95, Henkle Butte quadrangle, Deschutes County .....	1:19
Clark, L., How many earthquakes occur in Oregon? .....	5:127	—IMS-06, Water-induced landslide hazards, Salem Hills .....	1:22
Clarno Formation (Bestland and others) .....	1:3	—IMS-03, Tsunami hazards, Seaside-Gearhart area .....	1:19
Clarno Unit, John Day Fossil Beds (Bestland and others) .....	1:3	—IMS-10, Rel. earthquake hazard maps, coastal cities .....	5:118, 126
Coastal erosion, The other face of Oregon (Orr and Orr) .....	6:131	—IMS-11, Tsunami hazard map, Astoria area, Clatsop County .....	5:126
DOGAMI news .....	2:26, 49; 4:89, 102, 103; 5:119, 125	—IMS-12, Tsunami hazard map, Warrenton area, Clatsop County .....	5:126
Earth Science Week, new poster for 1999 (Jackson) .....	4:99	—O-98-04, Using earthquake hazard maps .....	1:22
Earthquakes:		—O-99-01, Mist Gas Field map, 1999 edition .....	1:22
—Benton County Emergency Management (WSSPC award) .....	2:49	—Special Paper 29, Earthquake damage in Oregon .....	1:22; 4:94
—Do we really need another wakeup call? (Hughes) .....	4:95	Publications by others, announced and reviewed:	
—Earthquake and tsunami preparedness month .....	2:50	—Atwill, T., and Goodrich, M., Oregon earthquake and tsunami curriculum for grades K through 12 .....	2:50
—Earthquake updates .....	5:110	—Disaster hits home. New policy for urban housing recovery .....	4:94
—How many earthquakes occur in Oregon over a year? (Clark) .....	5:127	—Geothermal Resources Council, Stories from a Heated Earth ("Take a geothermal trip") .....	6:150
—Intensities for the February 1999 Molalla earthquake (Black) .....	4:97	—Goodrich, M., coauthor, Atwill and Goodrich .....	2:50
—Mount Hood earthquake swarm of January 1999 .....	1:2	—Introduction to earthquake retrofitting, Smith and Furukawa .....	5:118
—Report on Colombia earthquake damage to lifelines (Wang, Y.) .....	1:21	—Landslides in the Portland metropolitan area, 1996 (Burns) .....	4:94
—Residents feel small earthquakes, various parts of Oregon .....	2:48	—Orr, W.N., and Orr E.L., Oregon Fossils .....	1:20; (rev. by Thoms) 3:78
—Salem Hills, Earthquake-induced slope instability (Hofmeister) .....	3:55	—Poster for Earth Science Week (Jackson) .....	4:99
—Site-specific seismic reports in DOGAMI library .....	4:100; 5:120	—Seismic zonation, risk assessment/management (XI ECEE) .....	5:118
—Study tip: Earthquake cycles (Atwill and Goodrich) .....	3:77	—Sieh, K., and LeVay, S., The earth in turmoil (rev. by Hunter) .....	4:99
—The other face of Oregon (Orr and Orr) .....	6:131	—U.S. Geological Survey Publications, online .....	3:76
—Vida, Oregon, earthquakes of 1997 (Perry, and Weldon) .....	5:107	—Vallier, T., Islands and rapids. A geologic story of Hells Canyon (review by M.L. Ferns) .....	1:20
—Washington earthquake hypocenter deepest since 1965 .....	4:95	—Yeats, R.S., Living with earthquakes in the Pacific Northwest (review by D. Christensen) .....	1:20
—WSSPC, Award to Benton County Emergency Management .....	2:49	Rattlesnake Tuff, field guide (Streck and others) .....	3:64
Ferns, M.L., Islands and rapids: geol. story of Hells Canyon (review) .....	1:20	Retallack, G.J., coauthor, Bestland and others .....	1:3
Field trip guides:		Roddy, James, joins DOGAMI staff .....	2:26
—Rattlesnake Tuff near Burns, Oregon (Streck and others) .....	3:64	Saar, M.O., and Manga, M., Intrinsic permeability, porosity, and micro-structure of Holocene vesicular basaltic andesites in the Oregon Cascades .....	4:87
Floods, The other face of Oregon (Orr and Orr) .....	6:131	Salem Hills, Earthquake-induced slope instability (Hofmeister) .....	3:55
Geologic hazards, The other face of Oregon (Orr and Orr) .....	6:131	Simonton, V.E., appointed as new Governing Board member .....	5:125
Geothermal exploration in Oregon, 1996-1998 (Olmstead) .....	2:43	Site-specific seismic reports in DOGAMI library, Counties A-La .....	4:100
Graben Horst (pseudonym for Christy Craig Hunter) .....	4:99	—Counties Li-Y .....	5:120
Grunder, A.L., coauthor, Streck and others .....	3:64	State Geologist's column (Beaulieu) .....	4:82
Hammond, P.E., coauthor, Bestland and others .....	1:3	Stimac, J., coauthor, Bestland and others .....	1:3
High Lava Plains, field guide to Rattlesnake Tuff (Streck and others) .....	3:64	Streck, M.J., Johnson, J.A., and Grunder, A.L., Field guide to the Rattlesnake Tuff and High Lava Plains near Burns, Oregon .....	3:64
Hladky, F.R., coauthor, Torley and Hladky .....	5:122	Thoms, R.E., Oregon fossils (review) .....	3:78
Hofmeister, R.J., Earthquake-induced slope instability, Salem Hills .....	3:55	Torley, R.F., and Hladky, F.R., Silicic volcanism in the Cascade Range: Evidence from Bear Creek and Antelope Creek valleys, southern Oregon .....	5:122
Hughes, J., Do we really need another wakeup call? (reprint) .....	4:95	Tsunamis:	
Hull, D.A., retires from DOGAMI .....	4:89	—Earthquake and tsunami preparedness month .....	2:50
Hunter, C.C., The earth in turmoil (reprint fr. California Geology) .....	4:99	—Sign dedication at Beverly Beach remembers children .....	3:54
Hydrology, Vesicular basaltic andesites, Cascades (Saar and Manga) .....	4:87	—The other face of Oregon (Orr and Orr) .....	6:131
Jackson, J., New poster highlights Earth Science Week '99 .....	4:99	—What you know about tsunamis could save your life (survey) .....	4:90
John Day Formation (Bestland and others) .....	1:3	Vida [Lane County], 1997 earthquake swarm (Perry and Weldon) .....	5:107
John Day Fossil Beds, Clarno Unit (Bestland and others) .....	1:3	Volcanic eruptions, The other face of Oregon (Orr and Orr) .....	6:131
Johnson, J.A., coauthor, Streck and others .....	3:64	Wang, Y., Report on Colombia earthquake damage to lifelines .....	1:21
Kays, M.A., coauthor, Bestland and others .....	1:3	Weldon, R. II, coauthor, Perry and Weldon .....	5:107
Krause, W.F., The Miocene Metasequoia Creek flora on the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon .....	5:111	Wermiel, D.E., Oil & gas exploration & development, 1998 .....	2:40
Landslides, The other face of Oregon (Orr and Orr) .....	6:131	Oil & gas exploration & development, 1998 (Wermiel) .....	2:49
Manga, M., coauthor, Saar and Manga .....	4:87		
McConnell, V.S., joins DOGAMI staff in Baker City .....	4:103		
Metasequoia Creek flora (Krause) .....	5:111		
Meteorites and fireballs (Mustoe) .....	2:27		
Mined land reclamation: Annual Reclamation Awards .....	4:83		
Mustoe, G.E., Meteorites from the Pacific Northwest .....	2:27		
Newport, new DOGAMI field office .....	5:119		
Oil & gas exploration & development, 1998 (Wermiel) .....	2:40		

## DOGAMI PUBLICATIONS

Publications are available from: Nature of the Northwest, 800 NE Oregon St. #5, Portland, OR 97232, info@naturenw.org or www.naturenw.org, (503) 872-2750; or from the DOGAMI field offices in Baker City, 1510 Campbell Street, (541) 523-3133, and Grants Pass, 5375 Monument Drive, (541) 476-2496. See also the gray pages at the center of this issue.

Released August 3, 2000:

*Earthquake-induced slope instability: Relative hazard map, western portion of the Salem Hills, Marion County, Oregon*, by R.J. Hofmeister, Y. Wang, and D.K. Keefer. Interpretive Map Series IMS-17, scale 1:24,000, \$12.

*Earthquake-induced slope instability: Relative hazard map, eastern portion of the Eola Hills, Polk County*,

*Oregon*, by R.J. Hofmeister and Y. Wang. Interpretive Map Series IMS-18, scale 1:24,000, \$12.

*Earthquake-induced slope instability: Methodology of relative hazard mapping, western portion of the Salem Hills, Marion County, Oregon*, by R.J. Hofmeister, Y. Wang, and D.K. Keefer. Special Paper 30, 73 p., \$15.

Released August 24, 2000:

*Tsunami hazard map of the Gold Beach area, Curry County, Oregon*, by G.R. Priest, Myers, E., Baptista, A., and Kamphaus, R.A. Interpretive Map Series IMS-13, 3 p. text, map scale 1:12,000.

Released August 24, 2000:

*Penrose Conference 2000, Great Cascadia Earthquake Tricentennial. Program summary and abstracts*, compiled by J.J. Clague, B.F. Atwater, K. Wang, Y. Wang, and I. Wong. Special Paper 33, 156 p., \$15. □

## Index to OREGON GEOLOGY, volume 62, 2000

Numbers refer to issue and first page of entry. Subject entries cross-referenced to author entries (in parentheses).

Beaulieu, J.D., Through the eyes of the State Geologist	1:2; 2:26	Newberg-Dundee, Sheridan-Willamina, Dallas, Monmouth-	2:43
Beck, N., coauthor, Clark and Beck	1:3	Independence	
Blue River mining district, Lane and Linn Counties (Streiff)	3:69	IMS-08, Rel. earthquake hazard maps for Canby-Barlow-	
Cascade Range, K-Ar analyses (Mertzman)	4:99	Aurora, Woodburn-Hubbard, Silverton-Mount Angel, Stayton-	
Cascades, spring water sources and ages (James and Manga)	4:87	Sublimity-Aumsville, Lebanon, Sweet Home	2:43
Clark, J.L., and Beck, N., (compilers), Through the years of Oregon		IMS-09, Rel. earthquake hazard maps for Cottage Grove,	
Geology	1:3	Sutherlin-Oakland, Roseburg, Grants Pass, Ashland	2:43
Debris flows, relation to rainfall in western Oregon (Wiley)	2:27	IMS-13, Tsunami hazard map, Gold Beach area	4:123
DOGAMI news	1:2, 3; 2:26, 43, 44, 47; 3:50, 83; 4:86, 98, 123	IMS-14, Rel. earthquake hazard map, Eugene-Springfield	3:50
Earthquakes:		IMS-15, Earthquake scenario and probabilistic ground shaking	
—DOGAMI honored twice by WSSPC	1:98	maps for the Portland, Oregon, metropolitan area	2:43
—Site-specific seismic reports in DOGAMI library	2:44	IMS-16, Earthquake scenario and probabilistic ground shaking	
James, E.R., and Manga, M., Springs in the Oregon Cascades:		maps for the Portland, Oregon, metropolitan area	2:43
Where does the water come from? And how old is it?	4:87	O-00-01, Miss Gas Field map, 2000 edition	2:47
John Day Formation, fossil plants (Manchester)	3:51	O-00-02, Earthquake damage estimate, Eugene-Springfield	3:50
Manchester S.R., Late Eocene fossil plants of the John Day		O-00-03, Cape Cove landslide findings	3:50
Formation, Wheeler County	3:51	Special Paper 31, Mitigating geologic hazards in Oregon	2:47
Manga, M., coauthor, James and Manga	4:87	Special Paper 32, Geologic hazards: Reducing Oregon's losses	2:47
Markham, Craig, Letter re. Cover photo, v. 61, no. 5: Knotweed!	2:47	Publications by others, announced and reviewed:	
Mertzman, S.A., K-Ar results from the southern Oregon-		Moore, Fossil shells from western Oregon: A guide to	
northern California Cascade Range	4:99	identification (highlight) 3:68; (rev. by Orr and Orr) 3:83	
Mining and minerals:		National Geographic, topographic maps on CD (highlight)	4:106
—Blue River mining district (Streiff)	3:69	Orr, and Orr, Oregon fossils (highlight)	3:68
Oil and gas exploration and development, 1999 (Wermiel)	4:95	Retallack, Bestland, and Fremd, Paleosols (highlight)	3:68
Oregon Geology, a retrospective (Clark and Beck)	1:3	Topo! Topographic maps on CD (highlight)	4:106
Orr, E.L., and Orr, W.N., Fossil shells from western Oregon		Rainfall and debris flows in western Oregon (Wiley)	2:27
(review of Moore)	3:83	Seymour, B., new member of Governing Board	4:86
Paleontology:		Site-specific seismic reports in DOGAMI library, part 3 (Portland	
—Fossil shells, W. Oregon (Moore) (highlight) 3:68; (review) 3:83		metropolitan area counties)	2:44
—Late Eocene fossil plants, John Day Formation (Manchester)	3:51	Spring, in central Cascades, sources and ages (James and Manga)	4:87
—Orr and Orr, Fossil shells (review of Moore)	3:83	State Geologist's column (Beaulieu)	1:2; 2:26
Places to see:		Streiff, R.E., The geology and mineralization of the northern portion	
—Lake Owyhee	1:24	of the Blue River mining district	3:69
—Honeyman State Park	2:48	Topographic maps on CD (highlight)	4:106
—Sheep Rock	3:84	Water, central Cascade springs (James and Manga)	4:87
Pringle, P., Letter re. Orr paper, v. 61, no. 6 (geol. hazards)	3:64	Wermiel, D.E., Oil and gas exploration and development in	
Publications by DOGAMI, announced:		Oregon, 1999	4:95
—GMS-111, Geologic map of the Summerville quadrangle	3:83	Western States Seismic Policy Council, honors DOGAMI	4:98
—IMS-05, Water-induced landslide hazards, eastern portion of the		Wheeler County, John Day Formation (Manchester)	3:51
Eola Hills, Polk County	2:43	Whitecap Knoll, fossil site (Manchester)	3:51
—IMS-07, Rel. earthquake hazard maps for St. Helens-Columbia		Wiley, T.J., Relationship between rainfall and debris flows in	
City-Scappoose, Sandy, Hood River, McMinnville-Dayton-Lafayette.		western Oregon	2:27